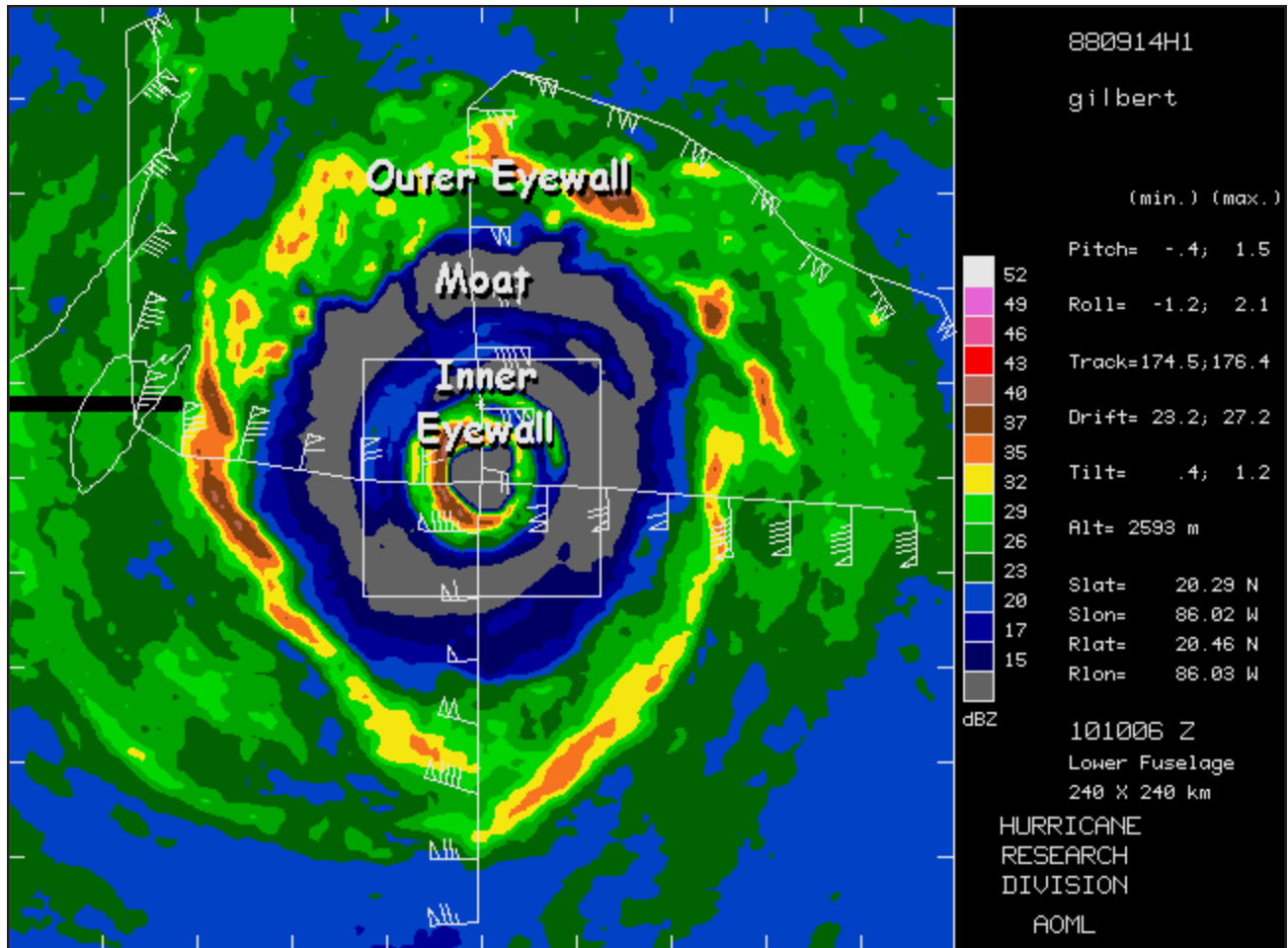




# Mariners Weather Log

Vol. 43, No. 3

December 1999



**Double eyewall structure of hurricane Gilbert on September 14, 1988, near Cozumel Island, Yucatan. The devastating peak wind and rainfall occurs in the hurricane eyewalls. The moat is an area of lesser wind and rainfall between the two eyewalls. Superimposed on the radar picture is the aircraft's track and wind at about 2600 meters (8500 feet) (wind barbs and flags in knots). See article on page 4.**



Mariners Weather Log



U.S. Department of Commerce  
William M. Daley, Secretary

National Oceanic and  
Atmospheric Administration  
Dr. D. James Baker, Administrator

National Weather Service  
John J. Kelly, Jr.,  
Assistant Administrator for Weather Services

National Environmental Satellite,  
Data, and Information Service  
Robert S. Winokur,  
Assistant Administrator

Editorial Supervisor  
Martin S. Baron

Editor  
Mary Ann Burke

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the director of the Office of Management and Budget through December 1999.

The Mariners Weather Log (ISSN: 0025-3367) is published by the National Weather Service, Office of Meteorology, Integrated Hydrometeorological Services Core, Silver Spring, Maryland, (301) 713-1677, Ext. 134. Funding is provided by the National Weather Service, and the National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service Navy. Data is provided by the National Climatic Data Center.

Articles, photographs, and letters should be sent to:

**Mr. Martin S. Baron, Editorial Supervisor**  
**Mariners Weather Log**  
**National Weather Service, NOAA**  
**1325 East-West Highway, Room 14108**  
**Silver Spring, MD 20910**

Phone: (301) 713-1677 Ext. 134  
Fax: (301) 713-1598  
E-mail: martin.baron@noaa.gov

From the Editorial Supervisor

This issue features a fascinating interview with Dr. Hugh Willoughby, head of the Hurricane Research Division of NOAA's Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories, on concentric (double) hurricane eyewalls. Hurricane eyewalls are the nearly circular ring of thunderstorm-like cloud towers surrounding the often clear, nearly calm center or eye of the storm. The eyewalls contain the devastating peak wind and rainfall of the hurricane and can extend up to 10 miles high in the atmosphere. While most hurricanes have a single eyewall, many major category 3 or stronger hurricanes (50 % or more) develop the double eye wall structure. The double structure usually lasts a day or two, with the inner wall eventually dissipating as the outer wall contracts in to become the new single eyewall (going through an entire eyewall replacement). See the article for details.

This issue also contains the AMVER rescue report for 1999. Participation in the AMVER program was at an all time high with a record 4,813 vessels receiving AMVER participation awards for 1999 (the previous record was 4,095 vessels in 1998). To receive the participation award, a vessel must be on the AMVER Plot for at least 128 days. Nine vessels were nominated for special AMVER awards for their role in notable rescue efforts. Five vessels actually receive special awards, which are sponsored by Lloyds List (a UK trade newspaper), Safety at Sea Magazine (UK), the Association For Rescues at Sea (an organization of retired Navy and U.S. Coast Guard Admirals), KPN Station 12 (the Dutch signatory to COMSAT), and the New York Chapter of the Navy League of the United States (a lobbying organization for maritime services). Please contact Mr. Rick Kenney, the AMVER Maritime Relations Officer for more information (see contact information in the back of this publication).

Martin S. Baron

Some Important Webpage Addresses

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| NOAA                     | <a href="http://www.noaa.gov">http://www.noaa.gov</a>   |
| National Weather Service | <a href="http://www.nws.noaa.gov">http://www.nws.noaa.gov</a>                                       |
| VOS Program              | <a href="http://www.vos.noaa.gov">http://www.vos.noaa.gov</a>                                       |
| SEAS Program             | <a href="http://seas.nos.noaa.gov/seas/">http://seas.nos.noaa.gov/seas/</a>                         |
| Mariners Weather Log     | <a href="http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/mwl/mwl.htm">http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/mwl/mwl.htm</a>         |
| Marine Dissemination     | <a href="http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm">http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm</a> |

See these webpages for further links.



---

## Table of Contents

Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes (An Interview with Dr. Hugh E. Willoughby) ..... 4

Great Lakes Wrecks—The Wreck of the Aycliffe Hall ..... 10

The NWS Coastal Marine Forecast ..... 11

### Departments:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| AMVER .....  | 15  |
| Physical Oceanography .....  | 16  |
| Marine Weather Review  |     |
| North Atlantic, April–August 1999 .....                            | 26  |
| North Pacific, April–August, 1999 .....                            | 36  |
| Tropical Atlantic and Tropical East Pacific, May–August 1999 ..... | 51  |
| Climate Prediction Center, May–August 1999 .....                   | 60  |
| Fam Float .....  | 62  |
| VOS Program .....  | 73  |
| VOS Cooperative Ship Reports .....                                 | 94  |
| Buoy Climatological Data Summary .....                             | 108 |
| Meteorological Services  |     |
| Observations .....   | 114 |
| Forecasts .....  | 117 |



# Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes

## An Interview with Dr. Hugh E. Willoughby

*Debi Iacovelli  
Tropical Weather Specialist  
Coral Gables, Florida*

*Editor's Note: This interview was conducted in 1993. Dr. Willoughby is currently the director of the Hurricane Research Division of the Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories in Miami, Florida.*

The eye of a hurricane is a spectacular view from any satellite image. It is one of nature's most beautiful arrays, strikingly unique from the rest of the storm. While one eyewall is an expected feature of an intense cyclone, the subject of double eyewalls is sometimes shrouded in mystery, even among those of us who are familiar with the subject of tropical meteorology. But the second eyewall of the hurricane forms in a similar manner as the first. Let's examine this a bit closer.

While the eye of a hurricane contains a column of sinking air, the large convective spiral bands surrounding the center are comprised of air that is rising. Near the tropopause (the top of the troposphere, at about 50,000 feet, or 15,250 meters), as most of the rising air is forced to diverge away from the storm, the Coriolis force (deflection of air flow to the right in the northern hemisphere due to the rotation of the earth) gives it a clockwise twist outward. However, not all of this air moves away from the storm—some moves into the eye itself, and the inward clash of air causes sinking motion. As this air sinks, it warms by compression. This causes the air in the eye to dry out and explains why the eye is typically cloud-free.

As a hurricane becomes intense, the eyewall (the area of rising air and convection surrounding the eye) begins to contract and get smaller. It shrinks towards the center because latent heat (heat released due to the condensation of water vapor to form cloud droplets) released in the rings causes warmer air to enter the top of the hurricane's eye. The eye becomes warmer as a result.

The formation of a secondary eyewall around the original one occurs no differently than the formation of the original eyewall. In fact, it would not be wrong to think of a hurricane with concentric eyewalls as two hurricanes, with the smaller one within the eye of the larger one. Tropical cyclones with concentric eyewalls

*Continued on Page 5*



## Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes

### Concentric Eyewalls

*Continued from Page 4*

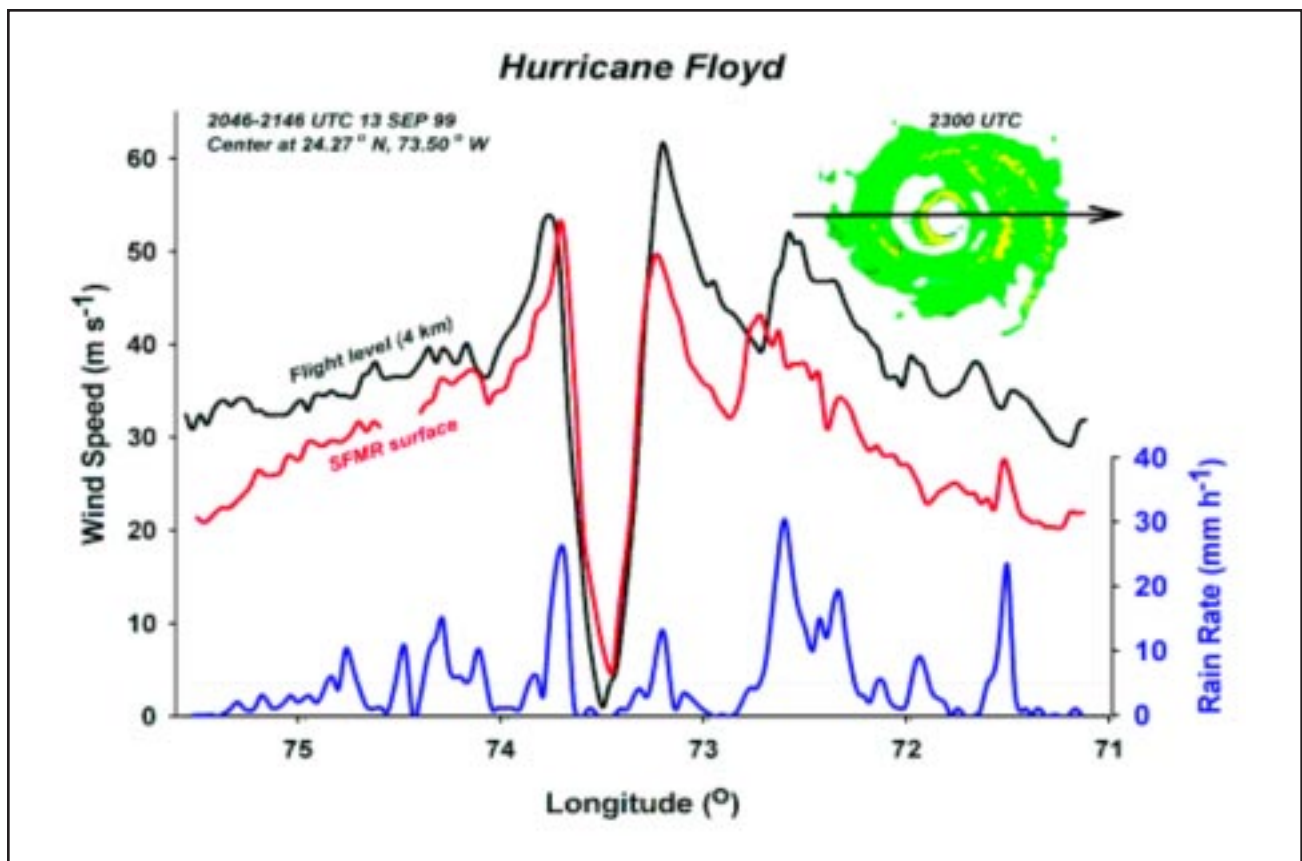
undergo cycles in which the inner eyewall is replaced by the outer one, which sometimes causes a decrease in the intensity of the system. It is thought that this weakening occurs because the dominating outer eyewall may bar the flow of saturated air into the center of the hurricane.

As the outer eyewall intensifies and contracts inward, this induces a secondary circulation with strong subsidence (downward

movement of air) over the inner eyewall, disrupting the circulation of the inner eyewall, and causing the central pressure of the hurricane to rise and the wind to weaken. A concentric eyewall pattern can exist unimpeded if the system is out over open water, but many times this concentric eyewall arrangement will not survive if the hurricane is close to land (circulation over land robs the hurricane of its fuel: water vapor from the sea surface and latent heat released as a result of condensation).

Tropical cyclones which attain maximum wind speeds of greater than 164 feet per second (greater than 50 meters per second, 110 mph, or 97 knots) for 1 minute average mean wind speeds create a closed eyewall near the storm center, surrounded by spiral rain bands. Many times during rapid intensification the spiral rain bands form complete or partial rings around the original eyewall. This secondary eyewall usually contains well-defined maximum winds and heavy precipitation.

*Continued on Page 6*



A west to east pass across Hurricane Floyd when it was a Category 4 hurricane east of Miami, heading west. This graph compares wind measured at 6 km with that sensed at the surface by the stepped frequency microwave radiometer. The radar reflectivity image at the upper right shows the concentric eye outlined by precipitation, and the wind profiles exhibit a clear double maximum.



---

## Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes

### Concentric Eyewalls

*Continued from Page 5*

This arrangement of inner and outer eyewall regions are referred to as “concentric eyewalls.”

Foremost in concentric eyewall research and investigation is Dr. Hugh E. Willoughby of the Hurricane Research Division (HRD) in Miami, Florida. Born at the end of World War II, Dr. Willoughby attended the University of Arizona and received a Bachelor’s degree in Geophysics and Geochemistry. After serving in the Navy as a reconnaissance meteorologist on the island of Guam, Dr. Willoughby received his doctorate in Atmospheric Sciences from the University of Miami in 1977. Dr. Willoughby was kind enough to grant this interview for the Weather Watcher Review:

WWR: When was your first flight into a hurricane with the Navy?

HW: It was Typhoon Olga in 1970.

WWR: When did you first start working on concentric eyewalls in hurricanes?

HW: Well, it started on the last flight I made with the Navy, which was Typhoon Amy in 1971. I was literally coming back from the Philippines to pack my household goods and leave Guam. We made one fix on the way back, and I noticed as we were flying into the storm that the winds would pick up, and we’d fly through rain, and then the winds would drop off on

the other side. I thought, “Gee, that’s funny!” Because what I had always been taught is that the winds increased towards the center of a hurricane. That episode started me thinking. The first P3 Orion data set I looked at was Hurricane Anita in 1977. There was a concentric eyewall, but there was never a replacement. It went onshore before the replacement happened. Anita and Hurricane David both pointed towards the concentric eyewall idea, and then when Hurricane Allen came along, my mind was prepared, and I suddenly realized what was going on.

WWR: Can you tell us about the structure of the eyewall of a hurricane and how having an outer eyewall can influence the structure of the inner one?

HW: The eyewall, in all of our observations, is sort of cone-shaped. It’s more narrow at the bottom than the top. The slope of the eyewall is typically about 45 degrees or less. Sometimes it’s as much as 60 degrees off the vertical, and 30 degrees up from the horizontal. So, it’s sort of a truncated cone. All our observations seem to show it. The one exception is when you’re actually having a concentric eyewall replacement. The inflow into the inner eye from the outer eye tends to push the inner eye, and makes it more vertical. That happened in Hurricane Gilbert pretty clearly. The radar imagery showed that the inner eye became more vertical on the second day when it was full of clouds, and started to weaken.

WWR: So when the inner eyewall becomes more vertical, does this weaken the hurricane?

HW: Yes. The same thing that would cause it to become more vertical is also producing a sinking motion over the whole inner eye structure. This tends to keep the convection from perking along the way it did before the outer eyewall formed.

WWR: Tell us about the concentric eyewall pattern in Hurricane Gilbert.

HW: The sight at maximum intensity showed what looked like to be an outer eyewall forming, and then, right at landfall, there were very clear, very striking concentric eyewall patterns.

WWR: Was this concentric eyewall pattern noticeable on radar reflectivity?

HW: Oh yes, definitely. What happened with Gilbert was, of course, you couldn’t really tell whether the cycle of an outer eyewall replacing the inner one had weakened it or whether the passage over the Yucatan did. Probably both things contributed. Then it went out over the Bay of Campeche on the West side of the Yucatan, and you could still see the old inner eyewall. It was a lot larger. The outer eyewall had managed to shrink just a little bit, and those features kind of hung on for the whole way across the Bay of Campeche until landfall on the Mexican mainland.

*Continued on Page 7*



A photograph of Hurricane Floyd's eyewall from a NOAA WP-3D reconnaissance airplane (model N43RF) on 13 September 1999 at 1942 UT when the storm was centered at 28 degrees 04 minutes north, 73 degrees 14 minutes west, with 924 mb central pressure.

### Concentric Eyewalls

*Continued from Page 6*

WWR: You published a paper about this in 1992. Has anything newer come out? And what are your current projects?

HW: We haven't seen any concentric eyewalls since then. I've been working a little bit more on hurricane motion lately. I feel that the observational side of concentric eyewall work is pretty much completed. We can't justify flying the P3-Orion airplane merely to watch concentric eyewalls, but we still pick up on the reports.

WWR: Were they closed eyewalls?

HW: They were predominantly closed eyewalls. The Air Force Reserve Unit was out there almost continuously, but the Orions flew only as the storm went by Cape Hatteras.

WWR: Were the Orions flying into this storm, too?

HW: We used the P3s. We were interested in comparisons in a number of fixed instrumented buoys off Hatteras, and we were also interested in what the surface winds would be in comparison to

the flight-level winds. We had one flight and two fixes. The Air Force doesn't record radar, but their flight-level data was almost continuous and very, very good quality. They sent us an IBM floppy disk with their flight-level data on it. We found someone who could analyze it the same way we do ours. I could track wind maxima from one pass to the next, and I correlated them the way a geologist would correlate strata just connecting lines. It's a little ambiguous. Sometimes you have to ask yourself, "Is this the one I should be watching, or is it that

*Continued on Page 8*



---

## Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes

### Concentric Eyewalls

*Continued from Page 7*

one?” But looking at the general picture, there were seven or eight of these little things in Bob propagating inward, while the pressure just kept going down. When our airplanes were flying, the storm was also within the range of the radar off Cape Hatteras. I could identify features in their radar reflectivity that I was able to track from the flights. But these weren't real closed, donut-like eyewalls. Thinking back, I wonder if hurricanes don't form this sort of feature fairly regularly.

WWR: Aren't concentric eyewall features common in hurricanes when they attain an average central pressure of 926 mb (27.35 inches)?

HW: You see the eyewall replacements when the winds are more than about 50 meters per second (112 mph). But I think that features like concentric eyewalls, though not as vigorous, do form in weaker storms.

WWR: Would they be closed eyewalls, though?

HW: They're probably closed, or mostly closed, in terms of the dynamics. But the issue is not whether the convection, or the radar pictures, make a closed ring. It's whether there's a wind maximum. That's the crucial thing in terms of making it look differently from a spiral band, although some spiral bands have wind maxima in them too. The idea is that the

concentric eyewall that makes the replacement, where you actually get a weakening of the storm, is a particularly energetic feature that's essentially able to beat out the rest of the competition. And it eventually goes into competition with the old eyewall. These concentric eyewalls can exist for a day or two as an eyewall replacement, but the storm doesn't really weaken. The notion is that when you're watching the central pressure, you get a pressure fall across the main eyewall where the wind's really strong. This is because of the relationship between the pressure gradient and the wind. And if an outer wind maximum forms, sometimes it'll get to be stronger than the main eyewall before the main eyewall has a chance to weaken.

WWR: Did the pressure fall when Hugo made a concentric eyewall?

HW: No. In fact, that was the thing that was peculiar about Hurricane Hugo—the inner eyewall did not weaken when the outer eyewall formed. It was north of Puerto Rico and it weakened because the environment was not very favorable. It was in westerly shear (there were sharp changes in wind speed vertically upward through the storm, with wind blowing from west to east), and had been weakened by passage over Puerto Rico. We don't have very good data, but we think that when it reintensified and actually made the eyewall that hit Charleston, that feature formed a long ways out on a fairly flat wind profile. It swept inward to become

the main eyewall, so it actually strengthened during eyewall replacement, because the outer eyewall was so much stronger than the pre-existing eyewall.

WWR: Now, that wasn't the case with Hurricane Andrew, was it?

HW: No, in that case it was a clear classical eyewall replacement, and the pressure rose into the low 940s if I remember right. Then it just started back down and dropped like crazy.

WWR: And the pressure fell during landfall as well?

HW: It came ashore so fast that it probably didn't realize it was over land until it was in the Everglades. I remember talking to the meteorologist who was on board the Air Force airplane. They had made their penetration east of Miami about an hour before landfall. Of course, all the city lights were on. Off to the west of them it looked like a beautiful, tropical night in Miami. Then as they went from south to north, they got out of the storm over the Ft. Lauderdale-Boca Raton area. They looked around at each other in the cockpit and said, “This is an historical hurricane. We should go back in!” So they turned around and penetrated the storm again, essentially over west Homestead. And then they got down in the Keys, and decided that they'd go back and do it again! So we have multiple wind profiles across Andrew as it went ashore.

*Continued on Page 9*





### Concentric Eyewalls

*Continued from Page 8*

WWR: That's rare. Reconnaissance is usually carried out over water.

HW: Yes, that's very rare. They were in severe turbulence a good part of the time. For an experienced hurricane meteorologist to say "severe turbulence," he means severe turbulence.

WWR: Even flying into a Florida thunderstorm is more dangerous than penetrating a hurricane that's over land.

HW: Yes, that's true. I've been in severe turbulence maybe three or four times in hurricanes or typhoons. Anyway, they probably had a very wild ride. They could see the transformers flickering out on the ground. There'd be a huge flash of light and the sub-station would destroy itself. They watched the city lights going out block by block. One of the guys I work with lives farther south of Miami than I do, and he and his family were huddled in their bathroom. It was either him or one of his neighbors who claimed that they could hear an airplane. The neighborhood wasn't ever in the eye, so it was actually kind of dubious as to whether they heard the airplane, but it did go right over them. The reconnaissance plane measured their strongest winds a mile east of Kendall Campus over Miami Dade Junior College, which was 75 meters per second (168 mph) at flight level.

WWR: What would 75 meters per second at flight level be extrapolated to in terms of surface wind speeds?

HW: That's a good question, because you can't really compute that. They were at the 700 mb level, or 3 kilometers in altitude (10,000 feet). Extrapolated to the surface, that's roughly 150 knots (173 mph). The National Hurricane Center's figure of 145 knots (167 mph), is, I suppose, the official maximum.

WWR: Are you in agreement with that?

HW: Yes, I am. Not simply because of the wind speeds, but more so because of the pressure readings. The best pressure reading that we could get was 922 mb (27.23 inches of mercury), which comes from a brave soul who huddled in the wreckage of his house under a mattress reading his barometer with a flashlight! There have been a lot of similar reports which have been consistent with one another. The 922 mb reading puts you at the low boundary of Category 5, and this correlates well, since the 150 knot speed would also put you into Category 5. But that's just speculation from flight level, and it would have to be something like 80% of that at most for sustained winds.

WWR: Have you flown into many tropical cyclones, Dr. Willoughby?

HW: Of the active research people in this lab (HRD) I have the most

penetrations into the eye. I've got my book right here. Let's see, I'll give you the accurate statistics.

WWR: We'd be most interested in that.

HW: Three hundred and thirty-five penetrations. That includes some typhoons when I was in the Navy, but mostly hurricanes. We made two penetrations into Typhoon Robyn while I was in Guam during August 1993. We were interested in weak systems, but one of the systems managed to provide us with an excuse to investigate Typhoon Robyn. It was really a lot of fun, because the Air Force airplanes don't have as nice of a radar system as the P3-Orions do, so it was a lot of running things off of maps in the back of the airplane, and not being able to see. It was a lot more artistic than what we do with the P3s.

WWR: You sure have an interesting perspective on tropical meteorology.

HW: A lot of the way I think about meteorology is similar to the way a geologist thinks. My training in geology just gives me a different perspective. I get people complaining to me, "Why do you waste your time with these crummy observations?" on one side, and on the other it's, "Well, gee! You do great work if it didn't have all that mathematics in it." I feel that research in meteorology uses the language of mathematical physics, but it's still an observational natural science like geology, biology, or astronomy.↵



## Great Lakes Wrecks— The Wreck of the *Aycliffe Hall*

*Skip Gillham*  
*Vineland, Ontario, Canada*

**Aycliffe Hall** was a small bulk carrier built at South Bank on Tees, England in 1928. Construction did not take long. The keel was laid January 15, the hull launched March 22, and on April 16 the 258.5 foot long freighter sailed for North America.

This was the first in a series of new vessels for the recently reorganized Hall fleet. It was also the first to use what was to become the company standard of having names end with “cliffe Hall.”

**Aycliffe Hall** had six hatches and two cargo holds. On the first trip it loaded 2,200 tons of fluorspar at Middleborough, England, for Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. It also took a 65 foot long tug, the **Vigilant**, as deck cargo as far as Sorel, Quebec.

Coal, grain, and pulpwood were the key cargoes and the vessel sailed on the Great Lakes, St. Lawrence, and east to Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Saint John, New Brunswick.

On June 11, 1936, **Aycliffe Hall** was upbound and in ballast trying to penetrate dense, late spring fog

on Lake Erie. Near Long Point, the 612 foot long American ore carrier **Edward J. Berwind**, met **Aycliffe Hall** with devastating results. The port side of the smaller ship was ripped open at the after hold. The damage could not be contained. All nineteen crew members were rescued and the ship sank as early morning light filtered through the haze.

An attempt at salvage brought **Aycliffe Hall** to the surface in the fall, but the two months of work were wasted when the pontoons holding the bow were dislodged by a storm.

The ship plunged to the bottom for good. In 1939 the vessel was relocated and all rigging was blown clear by explosives so as not to be a hazard to navigation.

**Edward J. Berwind** was repaired and later sailed as **Mathew Andrews**, **Blanche Hindman**, and **Lac Ste. Anne** before being scrapped at Port Colborne, Ontario, in 1986.

*Note: Skip Gillham is the author of 18 books, most related to Great Lakes ships and shipping.*



**The *Aycliffe Hall* sank as a result of a collision with the *Edward J. Berwind* on June 11, 1936. This happened in dense fog on Lake Erie, near Long Point. All 19 crew members were rescued.**



## The NWS Coastal Marine Forecast

*Richard May  
National Weather Service  
Silver Spring, Maryland*

The coastal waters marine forecast (CWF) is a National Weather Service (NWS) product designed to serve the widest variety of maritime activities. The product is issued for mariners in small craft staying near the shore, and for the larger ocean-going vessels that transit the coastal waters. The CWF is subdivided into separate zones covering coastal marine areas, bays, harbors, and river entrances.

The CWF is issued four times daily by the coastal Weather Forecast Offices (WFO) and include a synopsis, headlines of significant weather (when necessary), forecast text, and a three-to-five day outlook. The forecast text goes out 36 to 48 hours and contains wind direction and speed (in knots), sea heights (in feet), and significant weather or visibility restrictions.

The product includes headlines whenever any of the following are issued:

- Small Craft Advisory
- Gale Warning
- Storm Warning
- Hurricane Warning
- Tropical Storm Warning

Separate Special Marine Warnings and Marine Weather Statements are issued for short term weather events such as gusty winds with thunderstorms. Marine Weather Statements are also issued for dense fog.

### **NWS Modernization and Restructuring**

The National Weather Service has completed its modernization and restructuring program. For marine services, the number of coastal marine zones around the United

States and its territories was more than doubled during the late 1990s. More WFOs issuing marine forecasts for smaller areas will produce greater forecast accuracy. The coastal marine forecast service transfers among the WFOs were completed by December 1, 1999. Table 1 shows all WFOs now issuing coastal marine forecasts and warnings.

### **Dissemination of Coastal Marine Forecasts**

Mariners can obtain the CWF from weather broadcasts, telephone recordings, the Internet, and other sources. The most common NWS dissemination routes are described below:

**NOAA Weather Radio (NWR):**  
The NOAA Weather Radio network provides voice broadcasts

*Continued on Page 12*



**Coastal Marine Forecast**  
*Continued from Page 11*

of coastal marine forecasts as part of a continuous cycle. NWR utilizes seven frequencies ranging from 162.400 to 162.550 mHz. The NWR network covers nearly all of the coastal U.S., Great Lakes, Hawaii, populated Alaska coastline, Guam and the northern Mariana Islands, and Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Typical coverage is 25 nm offshore.

**NOAA Telephone Recordings:**  
Most NWS offices offer the latest coastal marine forecasts on telephone recordings. These telephone numbers are usually listed in the telephone directory white pages under “United States Government,” “Commerce Department,” “National Weather Service.”

**U.S. Coast Guard VHF Voice:**  
U.S. Coast Guard broadcasts coastal marine forecasts and storm warnings of interest to the mariner

on VHF channel 22A following an initial call on VHF channel 16. The USCG VHF network provides near-continuous coverage of coastal U.S., Great Lakes, Hawaii, and populated Alaska coastline. Typical coverage is 25 nm offshore.

**Internet:** NWS coastal marine forecasts can be accessed from <http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/forecast.htm>

For marine product dissemination information, please visit: <http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/marine/home.htm>

**Great Lakes**

The Great Lakes Near-Shore forecast (NSH) is the CWF equivalent for the Great Lakes. The NSH covers specific marine zones which extend from shore out five nautical miles. Great Lakes marine zones also include bays and connecting rivers. Open

lake forecasts are issued for waters beyond five nautical miles from shore, during the NSH season and for the entire lakes during the colder months.

The Near-Shore forecast is issued four times daily, from spring through fall, by the ten Great Lakes WFOs (see Table 2). The forecast text goes out 36 to 48 hours and contains wind direction and speed (in knots), wave heights (in feet), and significant weather or visibility restrictions. Headlines are included in the Near-Shore forecast whenever small craft advisories, gale warnings, or storm warnings are issued.

Separate Special Marine Warnings and Marine Weather Statements are issued for short lived weather events such as thunderstorms with gusty winds crossing the lakes. Marine Weather Statements are also issued for visibility restrictions in dense fog or snow.

*Continued on Page 13*

**Table 1**

**Weather Forecast Offices (WFO) Issuing the Coastal Marine Forecast (CWF)**

|                                |                       |                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| WFO Caribou ME                 | WFO Miami FL          | WFO Portland OR               |
| WFO Portland ME                | WFO San Juan PR       | WFO Medford OR                |
| WFO Boston MA                  | WFO Key West FL       | WFO Eureka CA                 |
| WFO New York City              | WFO Tampa Bay FL      | WFO San Francisco CA          |
| WFO Philadelphia PA            | WFO Tallahassee FL    | WFO Los Angeles CA            |
| WFO Baltimore MD/Washington DC | WFO Mobile AL         | WFO San Diego CA              |
| WFO Wakefield VA               | WFO New Orleans LA    | WFO Juneau AK                 |
| WFO Newport NC                 | WFO Lake Charles LA   | WFO Anchorage AK              |
| WFO Wilmington NC              | WFO Houston TX        | WFO Fairbanks AK              |
| WFO Charleston SC              | WFO Corpus Christi TX | WFO Honolulu HI               |
| WFO Jacksonville FL            | WFO Brownsville TX    | WFO Guam                      |
| WFO Melbourne FL               | WFO Seattle WA        | WSO Pago Pago, American Samoa |



**Coastal Marine Forecast**

*Continued from Page 12*

**Table 2**

**Weather Forecast Offices (WFO) Issuing the Near Shore Forecast (NSF)**

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| WFO Duluth MN    | WFO Milwaukee WI    |
| WFO Marquette MI | WFO Chicago IL      |
| WFO Gaylord MI   | WFO Grand Rapids MI |
| WFO Detroit MI   | WFO Cleveland OH    |
| WFO Green Bay WI | WFO Buffalo NY      |

**FZUS56 KLOX 151725**

**CWFLAX**

**COASTAL MARINE FORECAST**

**NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE LOS ANGELES/OXNARD CA**

**830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000**

**PZZ600-152230-**

**SYNOPSIS FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST AND SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL**

**830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000**

**AT 18Z...10 AM LOCAL TIME...A 1027 MB HIGH WILL BE 600 NM WEST OF POINT CONCEPTION WITH A RIDGE EXTENDING TO A 1029 MB HIGH OVER NORTHERN IDAHO. STRONG NW FLOW WILL CONTINUE ACROSS THE OUTER WATERS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA...WITH INCREASING ONSHORE FLOW ACROSS THE INNER**

**WATERS.**

**\$\$**

**PZZ670-152230-**

**POINT PIEDRAS BLANCAS TO POINT ARGUELLO AND OUT 60 NM**

**830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000**

**...SMALL CRAFT ADVISORY...**

**.TODAY...WIND NW 20 TO 25 KT WITH WIND WAVES 4 FEET...INCREASING TO 25 TO 30 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS AND WIND WAVES 5 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL NW 8 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG. .TONIGHT...WIND NW 25 TO 30 KT. WIND WAVES 5 FEET. SWELL NW 8 FEET. PATCHY FOG. THU...WIND NW 20 TO 25 KT WITH WIND WAVES 4 FEET...INCREASING TO 25 TO 30 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS AND WIND WAVES 5 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL NW 9 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG.**

**\$\$**

**PZZ673-152230-**

**POINT ARGUELLO TO SANTA CRUZ ISLAND AND OUT 60 NM \_830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000**

**...GALE WARNING...**

**.TODAY...WIND NW 25 KT WITH WIND WAVES 4 FEET...INCREASING TO 30 TO 35**

*Continued on Page 14*



---

Coastal Marine Forecast

*Continued from Page 13*

KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS AND WIND WAVES 6 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL NW 8 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG. .TONIGHT...WIND NW 30 TO 35 KT WITH WIND WAVES 6 FEET...LOWERING TO 25 KT WITH WIND WAVES 4 FEET OVERNIGHT. SWELL NW 8 FEET. PATCHY FOG. THU...WIND NW 25 KT WITH WIND WAVES 4 FEET...INCREASING TO 30 TO 35 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS AND WIND WAVES 6 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL NW 9 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG.

\$\$

PZZ676-152230-  
OUTER WATERS SANTA CRUZ ISL TO MEXICAN BORDER  
830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000

...SMALL CRAFT ADVISORY...

.TODAY...WIND NW 15 TO 20 KT INCREASING TO 20 TO 25 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS BY AFTERNOON. WIND WAVES 4 FEET. SWELL NW 9 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG. .TONIGHT...WIND N TO NW 20 TO 25 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS. WIND WAVES 4 FEET. SWELL NW 9 FEET. PATCHY FOG. .THU...WIND NW 20 TO 25 KT WITH LOCALLY STRONGER GUSTS. WIND WAVES 4 FEET. SWELL NW 9 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG.

\$\$

PZZ650-152230-  
EAST SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL  
830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000

.TODAY...WIND LIGHT...BECOMING W 10 TO 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL W 6 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG. TONIGHT...WIND W TO NW 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET...BECOMING VARIABLE 10 KT OR LESS OVERNIGHT...EXCEPT FOR LOCAL WIND N 15 TO 20 KT WITH WIND WAVES 3 FEET BELOW PASSES AND CANYONS. SWELL W 6 FEET. PATCHY FOG. .THU...WIND LIGHT...BECOMING W TO NW 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL W 6 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG.

\$\$

PZZ655-152230-  
INNER WATERS POINT MUGU TO SAN MATEO POINT  
830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000

.TODAY...WIND LIGHT...BECOMING W TO NW 10 TO 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL W 5 FEET. AREAS OF MORNING FOG. TONIGHT...WIND W TO NW 10 TO 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET...BECOMING VARIABLE 10 KT OR LESS OVERNIGHT. SWELL W 4 FEET. PATCHY FOG. .THU...WIND VARIABLE 10 KT OR LESS...BECOMING W TO NW 10 TO 15 KT WITH WIND WAVES 2 FEET IN THE AFTERNOON. SWELL W 5 FEET. PATCHY MORNING FOG.

\$\$

PZZ690-152230-  
OUTLOOK FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OUTER WATERS  
830 AM PST WED MAR 15 2000  
.FRI THROUGH SUN...WIND NW 15 TO 25 KT. SEAS NEAR 10 FEET.

\$\$

RORKE



## 1999 Amver Business Report—It Was Another Very Good Year!

**NUMBER OF SURVIVORS RESCUED:** 151  
**PROGRAM PARTICIPATION GROWTH:** 2%

**RECORDS** NUMBER OF SHIPS ON AVERAGE DAILY PLOT: 2,832  
**BROKEN:** SHIPS RECEIVING PARTICIPATION AWARDS: 4,813  
DAILY PLOT ABOVE 2,800 MARK: 254 Days  
DAILY PLOT ABOVE 2,900 MARK: 29 Days  
**HIGHEST DAILY NUMBER OF SHIPS ON PLOT:** 2,984



**RESPONSE:** 167 SHIPS FROM 39 COUNTRIES DIVERTED TO ASSIST!  
**Top Five Nations:** United States (35) Japan (26) Norway (20) Greece (10) Denmark/Germany (5)  
(Number of ships diverted to assist in rescues)

**AWARDS:** Norway (577) Greece (571) Japan (567) United States (563) United Kingdom (280) (Number of ships that earned awards for the year; these vessels were on the AMVER plot for at least 128 days during the year)

### **33 SHIPS FROM 16 COUNTRIES MADE RESCUES!**

**Owner Countries:** Norway (6) United States (5) Japan (4) Germany (3) Singapore (3) Greece (2) Australia (1) Austria (1) Cayman Islands (1) Chile (1) Cyprus (1) India (1) Mexico (1) Malaysia (1) Russia (1) Switzerland (1) (Number of ships actually making rescues)

**Ships:** Jag Rekha (1), Winter Sun (6), National Progress (7), Iron Newcastle (16), Star Dieppe (1), Pacific Venus (1), Shinoussa (3), Las Sierras (16), C/S Mercury (4), Nordcloud (1), Mac Tide (2), Allegra (1), Team Merkur (3), Shohjin (3), Star Fraser (2), Asphalt Victory (2), Nuevo Leon (2), Jakov Sverdlov (11), Rio Haina (4), Alicahue (31), Gulf Eagle (3), Corona Challenge (2), Dorothea Rickmers (2), Endeavor (3), Crown Emerald (1), Laura (2), Nyon (2), CSAV Taipei (1), ITB Mobile (2), C/S Splendour of the Seas (11), Rubin Iris (3), Elektra (1), Terrier (1)  
(Number of people rescued)

**ALERTS:** 406 MHZ EPIRB ALERTS INITIATED 30% OF AMVER CASES  
121.5 MHZ EPIRB ALERTS INITIATED 17% OF AMVER CASES  
DIGITAL SELECT CALL (DSC) / INMARSAT-C = 6% OF CASES

**INCIDENTS:** VESSELS DISABLED OR ADRIFT: 23 Cases  
VESSELS TAKING ON WATER: 10 Cases  
MEDICAL EVACUATIONS: 14 Cases  
VESSEL FIRES/SINKINGS: 8 Cases  
PERSONS IN WATER: 6 Cases

### **NOMINATIONS: 9 VESSELS NOMINATED FOR SPECIAL AWARDS:**

M/V IRON NEWCASTLE - Austria (AS) flag  
M/V NATIONAL PROGRESS - Singapore(SN) flag  
M/V NORDCLOUD - Cyprus (CY) flag  
M/V MAC TIDE 63 - United States (US) flag  
M/V ATLANTIC HORIZON - United States (US) flag  
M/V JAKOV SVERDLOV - Russia (RS) flag  
M/V ALICAHUE - Chile (CI) flag  
M/V NYON - Switzerland (SZ) flag  
C/S SPLENDOUR OF THE SEAS - Norway (NO) flag



## Tides in Shallow Water

*Bruce Parker  
National Ocean Service*

In our December 1998 column we answered the question “Why are the tides so predictable?” The question that we did not fully answer is why huge tidal ranges occur at places like the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia, Canada. In that column we did explain that the width and depth of an ocean basin determines its natural period of oscillation and the closer its natural period is to the principal tidal period (12.42 hours) the larger the tides in the ocean will be. However, the ocean basins are too wide (and thus their natural periods of oscillation are too far from the tidal period) for the tides in the ocean to be of any significant size. The largest tides occur in shallow waters, at the ends of certain bays, and along coasts with very wide continental shelves, and we didn’t explain why that hap-

pens. Nor did we explain why the fastest tidal currents are found in the entrances to bays and in certain straits. We now come back to this subject to complete the story, and describe the many effects that shallow water can have on tides and tidal currents.

The increase in tidal range and tidal current speeds that one sees in the shallow waters of bays, rivers and straits can go to dramatic extremes if the circumstances are right. Tidal ranges reach 50 feet in Minas Basin in the Bay of Fundy. Tidal ranges greater than 40 feet occur at the northern end of Cook Inlet near Anchorage in Alaska, in the Magellan Strait in Chile, in the Gulf of Cambay in India, along the Gulf of St. Malo portion of the French coast bordering the En-

glish Channel, in the Severn River in England, and along the open coast of southern Argentina. In a few rivers a portion of the tide wave propagates up the river as a tumultuous wall of water, called a *tidal bore*. The largest tidal bores are found in the Tsientang River near Hanchow, China, and in the Amazon River, where at certain times they can be greater than 25 feet in height and travel up the river at a speed of 15 knots. Smaller bores occur in the Meghna River in India, in the Peticodiac River at the end of the Bay of Fundy, in Turnagain Arm near Anchorage, and in the Severn River in England.

Tidal current speeds greater than 15 knots occur in Seymour Narrows, between Vancouver

---

*Continued on Page 17*





### Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 16*

Island and the mainland of British Columbia, Canada. Tidal currents of 10 knots are found in South Inian Pass in Southeast Alaska and in Kanmon Strait, Japan. In some narrow or shallow straits the tidal currents create dangerous whirlpools or *malströms*. Most famous is the whirlpool in the Strait of Messina (between Sicily and the southern tip of the Italian mainland) which Homer depicted in his *Odyssey* as the second of two monsters, Scylla and Charybdis, faced by Ulysses. The *malström* in the narrow strait between two of the southern Loften Islands off Norway was a dangerous tidal whirlpool written about by both Jules Verne and Edgar Allan Poe.

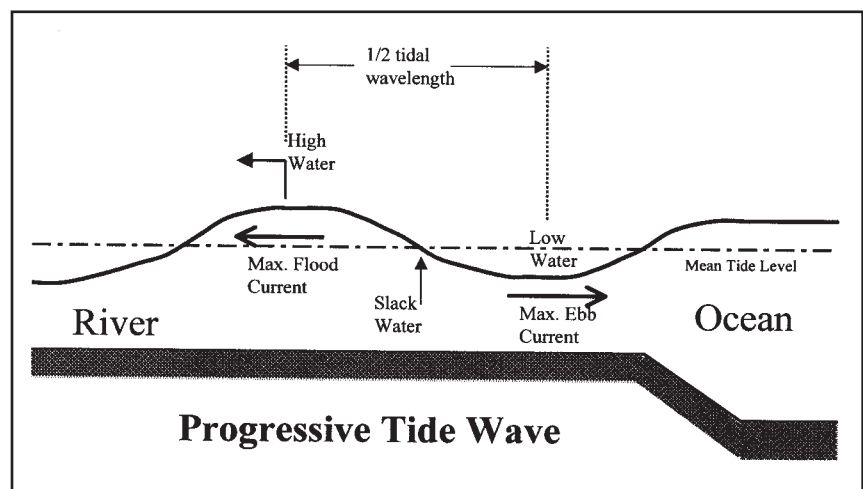
Why are there large tidal ranges in some bays but not in others? Why do only a few rivers have large tidal bores? And what circumstances cause large tidal current speeds and in some cases large whirlpools? While it is the astronomical forcing of the tide that is the basis for the tide's predictability, it is the hydrodynamics (i.e., the physics of the water movement) of the tide that is responsible for these differences in tidal effects. And, as we shall see, it is the dimensions of the bay or river (and of any adjoining waterways) that control the hydrodynamics. It is the length, width, and depth of the waterway that determines the tidal range, as well as the specific times when high and low waters occur. These dimensions also determine whether the tide will be semidiurnal, diurnal, or the in-

between case referred to as a *mixed* tide. (A mixed tide has two high waters and two low waters a day, like a semidiurnal tide, but with one high water much higher than the other high water and/or one low water much lower than the other low water.)

The large tidal range that we see in bays and rivers is not directly generated there by the gravitational forces of the moon and sun. Such bodies of water are too small. Only the oceans are large enough for the relatively weak tide generating forces to produce an appreciable tide (see the December 1998 column). A very long wave with small amplitude is generated in the ocean which propagates toward a coast. When the tide wave reaches the shallower water of the continental shelf and the even shallower water of the bays and rivers, it is amplified by a number of hydrodynamic mechanisms.

The long tide wave from the ocean enters and propagates up a river as a *progressive wave*, that is, the crest of the wave (i.e., high water) moves progressively up the river, as does the trough of the wave (i.e., low water) [see Figure 1]. To someone on the shore, the tide doesn't look like a wave because its wavelength (the distance from one crest to the next crest) is hundreds of miles long and the change in water level is very slow, there being about 6¼ hours between the arrival of a crest (high water) and the arrival of the following trough (low water) and then another 6¼ hours until the arrival of the next crest. In such a progressive tide wave, the flood currents (i.e., the currents flowing up the river) are fastest at approximately the same time as high water, and the ebb currents (i.e., the currents flowing down the river) are fastest at approximately the same time as low water. Slack

*Continued on Page 18*



**Figure 1.** The tide propagating up a river as a progressive wave. High water occurs later as one moves upstream. The tidal wavelength is typically on the order of hundreds of miles.



### Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 17*

water (i.e., when there is no current) occurs approximately halfway between the times of high water and low water. So as the progressive tide wave travels past an observer on the shore, the water flows upstream as the water level rises, reaching a peak flood current at high tide, then slows up, reverses direction, and flows downstream as the water level drops, reaching a peak ebb flow at low tide.

If there is nothing in a river to impede or stop the tide wave (like a dam or rapids or a sudden decrease in width), it will continue to travel up the river until friction wears it down. This decrease in tidal range as one goes up the river occurs because of the rubbing of

the tidal currents on the bottom of the river, which dissipates energy from the tide wave. (The bottom resists the flow of the water over it and slows the water down right next to the bottom. This slower-moving water then slows the water just above it, which slows the water above it, and so on. The rougher the bottom the more energy that is lost from the wave.) However, if the width of the river decreases as the wave moves upriver, then the tidal range will be increased, because the same energy is being forced through a smaller opening. If the depth of the river decreases there is a similar but less dramatic amplifying effect. Decreasing depths will, however, also increase frictional energy loss and thus work to reduce the tidal range. (The frictional effect is stronger in

shallower water because there is less water to slow down. In deep water the energy loss is spread over a larger water column, and so has less effect.)

The greatest amplification of a tide wave usually occurs in a bay (or in a river with a dam). In this case, the tide wave is reflected at the head of the bay (or at the dam) and travels back down the waterway toward the ocean. This *reflected* wave is not observable by someone on the shore because it is superimposed on the next incoming tide wave that is propagating up the bay, and it is the combination of the two waves that one observes. The resulting combined wave is called a *standing wave*, because the high and low waters do *not* progress up the

*Continued on Page 19*

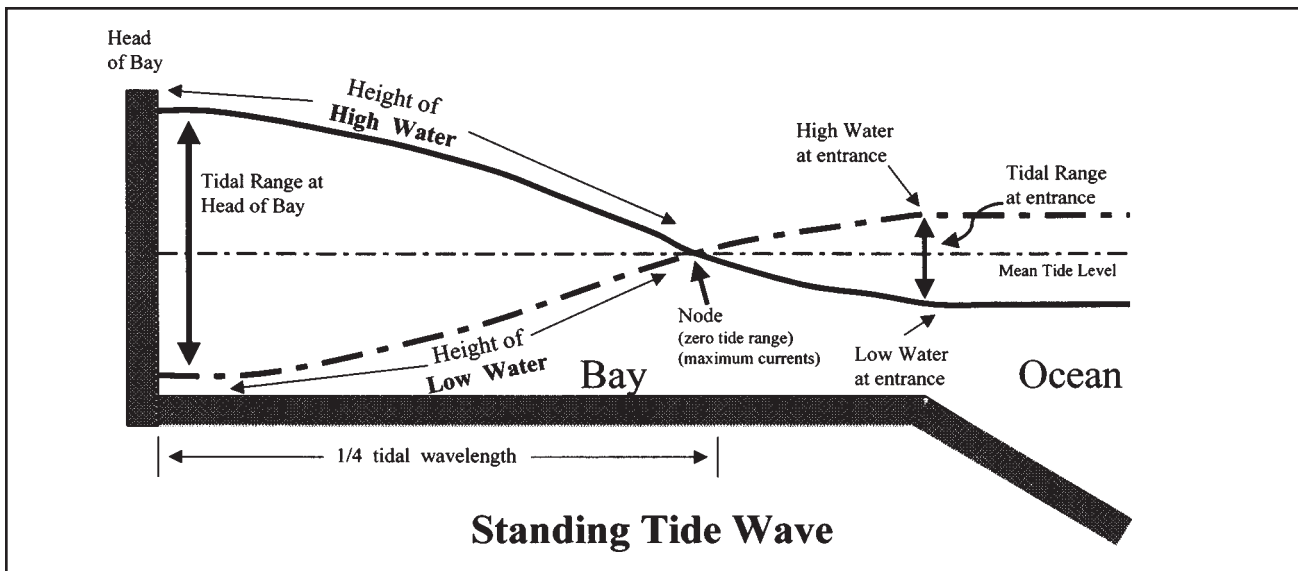


Figure 2. The tide as a standing wave in a bay. The water level merely moves up and down (the water level is shown for two extremes, high water and low water). High water occurs at approximately the same time everywhere, on one side of the node (which is the point of zero tidal range). This is an idealized case assuming there is no frictional effect. With friction the tidal range at the node is not zero and the times of high water do progress slightly up the bay.



### Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from page 18*

bay or river. The water simply moves up and down everywhere at the same time (see Figure 2), with the greatest tidal range at the head of the bay. With a standing wave, the tidal range decreases as one moves from the head of the bay toward the ocean entrance, and, if the bay is long enough, reaches a minimum at one location (called a *node*) and then starts increasing again. This node occurs at  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a tidal wavelength from the head of the bay (see Figure 2). (High water comes  $\frac{1}{2}$  a wavelength before low water, so if a high water travels a distance equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a tidal wavelength up the bay to the head and then  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a wavelength back down the bay, it will have gone  $\frac{1}{2}$  a wavelength and so coincide with low water of the next incoming wave, and the two will cancel each other out at that location, producing a very small tidal range.) High waters occur at the same time everywhere on one side of the node, which is the same time as low waters occur on the other side of the node. For a standing wave the strongest tidal currents do not coincide with high water or low water, but occur when water level is near mean tide level, approximately halfway between the times of high water and low water. At the times of high water and low water there is no flow (slack water). The water flows into the bay, stopping the inward flow at high water, reverses direction, flows out of the bay until low water, at which time it reverses again and starts flowing into the bay again.

When length of a bay is exactly  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a tidal wavelength, then a situation called *resonance* occurs, which creates the largest tides possible. To understand why resonance occurs we must look at this from the point of view of the ocean tide forcing the water inside the bay to oscillate. When the water in the bay is forced to move up and down by the tide at the entrance, it will freely oscillate (slosh up and down) with a natural period that depends directly on its length and inversely on (the square root of) its depth. If the basin has the right combination of length and depth so that the natural period is the same as to the tidal period, then the oscillation inside the bay will be synchronized with the oscillation at the entrance due to the ocean tide. In other words, the next ocean tide will be raising the water level in the bay at the same time that it would already be rising due to its natural oscillation (stimulated by the previous ocean tide wave), so that both are working together, thus making the tidal range inside higher.

Most bays actually fall in between the extremes of pure progressive wave and pure standing wave described above, because friction reduces the tide wave as it travels. Thus, the reflected wave will always be smaller than the incoming wave, especially near the bay entrance, and the combination of the two frictionally damped progressive waves will not be a pure standing wave. There will be no point of zero tidal range, but only an area of minimum tidal range. There will be some progres-

sion of high waters (and low waters) up the bay, and maximum flood or ebb currents will not occur exactly half way between high water and low water. A basin  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a wavelength long will still produce the largest possible tidal range at the head of the bay, but friction keeps that tidal range much smaller than it would be without friction.

In some bays the very high tidal range at the head of the bay is due to a combination of both a narrowing width and a near resonant situation (due to the right length and depth). The highest tidal ranges may involve several amplifications, the bay being perhaps connected to a gulf with perhaps a wide continental shelf beyond that, with amplifications of the tide wave occurring in each basin. This is the case with the Bay of Fundy tides, the tide wave being already amplified by the Gulf of Maine and the continental shelf prior to entering the Bay of Fundy.

Huge tidal ranges are not restricted to bays. If the continental shelf is the right combination of depth and width, a near resonant situation can also result. This is the reason for the 40-foot tidal ranges along the coast of southern Argentina. The continental shelf there is over 600 miles wide, and includes the Falkland Islands near the edge of the shelf (where the tidal ranges only reach 6 feet). The distance from the Argentinean coast to the edge of the shelf is fairly close to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a tidal wave-

*Continued on Page 20*



### Tides in Shallow Water

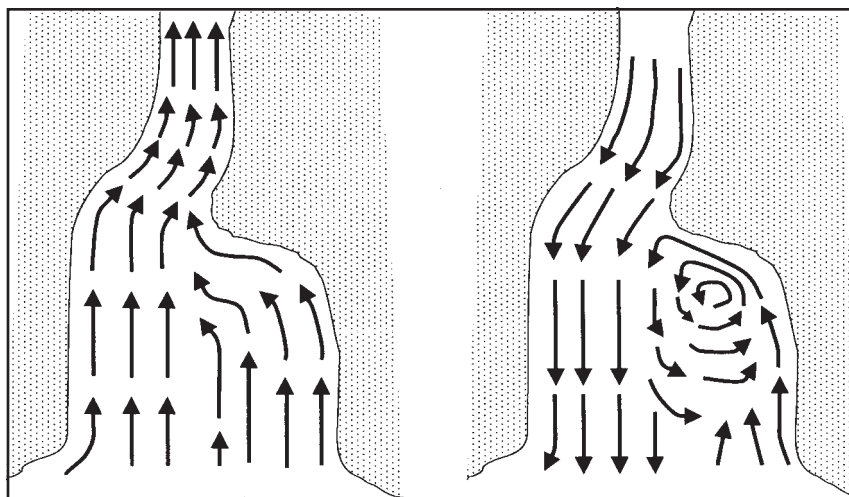
*Continued from Page 19*

length for that depth of water. Essentially, that wide shelf has a natural period of oscillation that is fairly close to the tidal period.

The largest tidal currents in bays tend to be near the entrances. Maximum tidal current speeds are zero right at the head of the bay (since there is no place for the water to flow). As one moves down the bay toward the ocean, the maximum flood and ebb tidal current speeds increase, with the greatest speeds occurring at the entrance, or, if the bay is long enough, at the area of smallest tidal range (the nodal area).

However, if the width of the bay decreases at any point, the current speeds will be increased in that narrow region (since the same volume of water is being forced to flow through a smaller cross-section, it must flow faster). This can be especially dramatic if there is a sudden decrease in width and depth. The largest tidal currents are found in narrow straits in which the tides at either end have different ranges or times of high water.

Where a strait suddenly becomes very narrow and/or shallow, or where it bends or has irregularities in the bottom, eddies can be formed. Where the tidal currents are very strong, a much stronger and longer lasting whirlpool (strong enough to overturn small boats) can be formed. To envision one way in which such a whirlpool can be created look at Figure 3. When the tidal flow from the



**Figure 3. The spawning of a tidal whirlpool in a narrow strait. The whirlpool (in the right panel) forms due to the sheltering effect of land when the strong tidal flow is toward the south. On the east side of the strait, the coastal flow's inertia keeps it going northward, until the land forces it to the west to join with the southerly flow**

south moves through the strait, the current vectors follow the shoreline and converge to flow through the narrow opening. When the flow reverses, however, the flow from the narrow section enters the wider southern area like a jet, with the fast flows in the center. There is nothing to directly slow the flow that had been moving north close to the coast, and, even while the flow in the center is toward the south, that coastal flow's inertia keeps it going northward, until the land forces it to the west to join with the southerly flow, thus forming the circular flow of the whirlpool. It is this sheltering effect of the point of land that creates the whirlpool, but in other cases some well placed large rocks in the fast tidal flow could have a similar effect.

In our December 1998 column we explained the origin of a diurnal

tidal signal due to the declination of the moon, north or south of the equator. In a particular bay the size of this diurnal signal (compared with the usually dominant semidiurnal tidal signal) also depends on the dimensions of the basin. A particular bay could have a natural period of oscillation that is closer to the diurnal tidal period (approximately 24.84 hours) than to the semidiurnal period. Thus, the diurnal forcing at the entrance to the bay could be amplified more than the semidiurnal signal. Depending on the size of the diurnal signal at the entrance the result could be a mixed tide or a diurnal tide. At such locations (such as parts of the Gulf of Mexico) the tide will be diurnal near times of maximum lunar declination, but will be semidiurnal near times when the moon is over the equator.

*Continued on Page 21*



Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 20*

The wavelength of a tide wave in a bay depends on the depth of the water and on the tidal period. The shallower the bay the shorter the wavelength. The longer the tidal period the longer the wavelength. A diurnal tidal component has a wavelength twice as long as a semidiurnal tidal component since

its period is twice as long. When a waterway is shallow enough and long enough so that more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a semidiurnal wavelength fits in the waterway, there will be a nodal area with a very small semidiurnal tidal range. This will be an area where the diurnal tide could dominate (the diurnal tide would still be large at the semidiurnal nodal area, since the diurnal node will be twice as far from the head

of the bay). Thus near the head of the waterway the tide could be semidiurnal, but near the semidiurnal nodal area the tide could be mixed or even diurnal. This is the case near Victoria, British Columbia, at the southeastern end of Vancouver Island (see Figure 4). At that location along the Strait of Georgia-Strait of Juan de Fuca waterway, the semidiurnal

*Continued on Page 22*

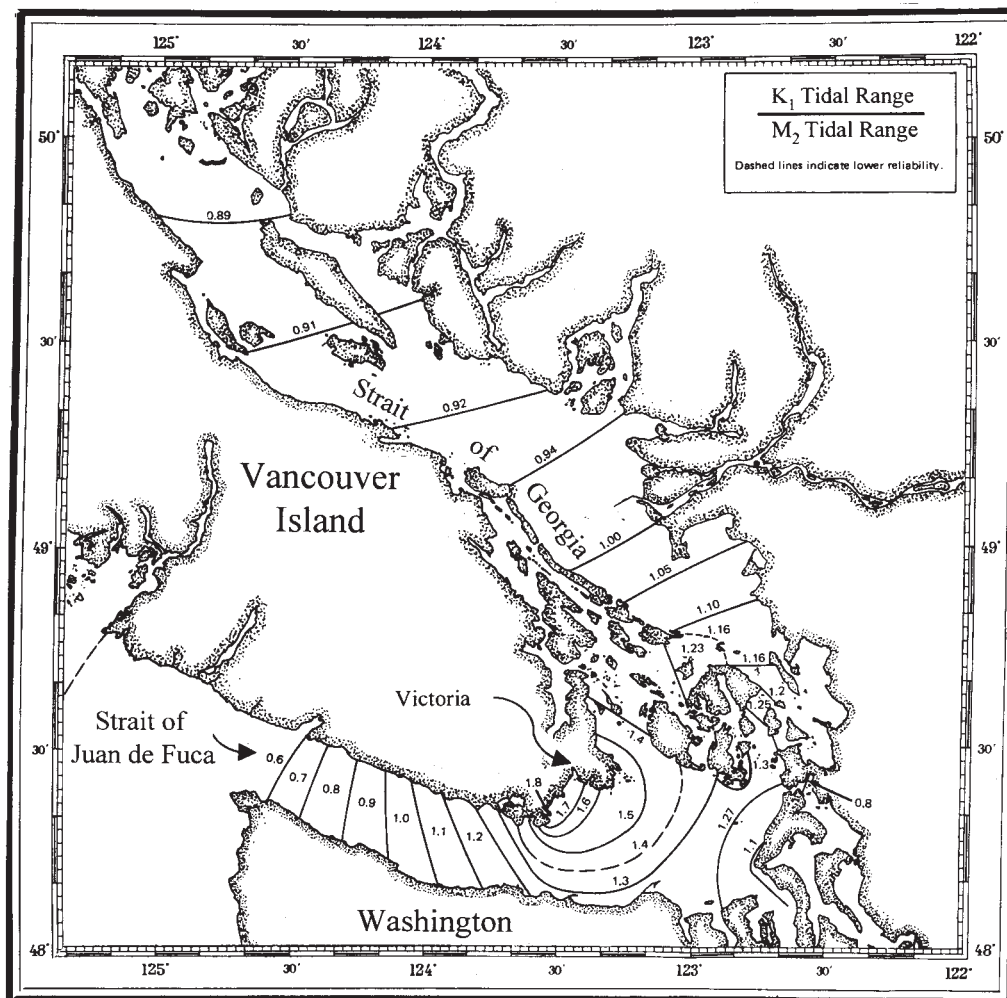


Figure 4. The ratio of the diurnal component of the tide ( $K_1$ ) to the semidiurnal component of the tide ( $M_2$ ) along the length of the Strait of Georgia-Strait of Juan de Fuca. The highest ratio of diurnal range to semidiurnal range occurs near Victoria, British Columbia, because that is the area of the semidiurnal node (minimum  $M_2$  tidal range), which is  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a semidiurnal tidal wavelength from the northern end of the Strait of Georgia.



### Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 21*

tidal component decreases to a minimum, but the diurnal component does not, and so the tide becomes diurnal (while at the northern end of the Strait of Georgia the tide is semidiurnal).

Whether due to a basin size conducive to amplifying the diurnal signal in the tide and/or due to the existence of a semidiurnal nodal area (leaving the diurnal signal as the dominant one), there are numerous areas around the world with strong diurnal tides—places like Norton Sound in Alaska near the Bering Strait and various (but not all) locations in the Philippines, New Guinea, and the islands of Indonesia. In southern China, at Beihai, and at Do Son, Vietnam, the diurnal signal is dominant, with tidal ranges that reach 15 feet and 10 feet respectively (near times of maximum southern declination of the moon); the tide even remains diurnal even nears times when the moon is over the equator.

The primary effect of shallow water on the tide that we have discussed so far is that it shortens the tidal wavelength down to the same order of magnitude as the lengths of bays and river basins, thus bringing the dynamic situation closer to resonance and increasing the tidal ranges. [Or, one can also look at it from the point of view of the shallower depths increasing the natural periods of these bays and rivers (which are very small basins compared to the ocean) to be

closer to the tidal period.] However, very shallow water can have other effects on the tide, for example, distorting the shape of the tide wave, that is, making it very asymmetric, so that its rise and fall (and its flood and ebb) are no longer equal (see the second curve in Figure 5). The tide can then no longer be described by a simple cosine wave (the first curve in Figure 5). In some cases such distortion leads to double high waters or double low waters (see third curve in Figure 5). The extreme case of distortion is a tidal bore (the fourth curve in Figure 5).

How does shallow-water distort the tide? The speed at which a long wave (like the tide) travels depends on the depth of the water; it is directly proportional to (the square root of) the depth. When depth of the water is much greater than the tidal range, the speed of the crest of a tide wave and the speed of the trough are virtually the same, since the tide wave itself has only a very small effect on the total water depth. But in the shallow waters of bays and rivers where the depth is not much greater than the tidal range, the total water depth under the crest is larger than the total water depth under the trough. In this case, the crest of the wave (i.e., high water) travels faster than the trough of the wave (i.e., low water). If the tide wave travels far enough the crest begins to catch up with the trough ahead of it (which is falling behind the crest ahead of it). The shape of the tide wave begins to look like the second curve in

Figure 5, with a more rapid rise to high water and a slower fall to low water. It can also modify the tidal current so that the flood current is stronger, but lasts a shorter time than the ebb current.

Another shallow water distorting mechanism depends on friction, which can have both asymmetric and symmetric effects. The asymmetric effect (similar to that just discussed and represented in Figure 5) results because friction has a greater effect in shallow water than in deep water, and so it slows down the trough more than the crest. A symmetric effect results because energy loss due to friction is proportional to the square of the current. This means that there will be much more energy loss during times of maximum flood and maximum ebb than near slacks. This effect, combined with the asymmetric effect, can lead to double high or low waters (see third curve in Figure 5).

Friction, of course, dissipates energy from the entire wave and slowly wears the entire wave down. However, if, as the wave propagates up the river, the river's width is decreasing significantly, this can keep the amplitude of the wave high in spite of the friction. Thus, the tide wave can continue to travel up a narrowing river, getting more and more distorted in shape.

In a river there will also be the river current itself (resulting from fresh water flowing downhill)

*Continued on Page 23*



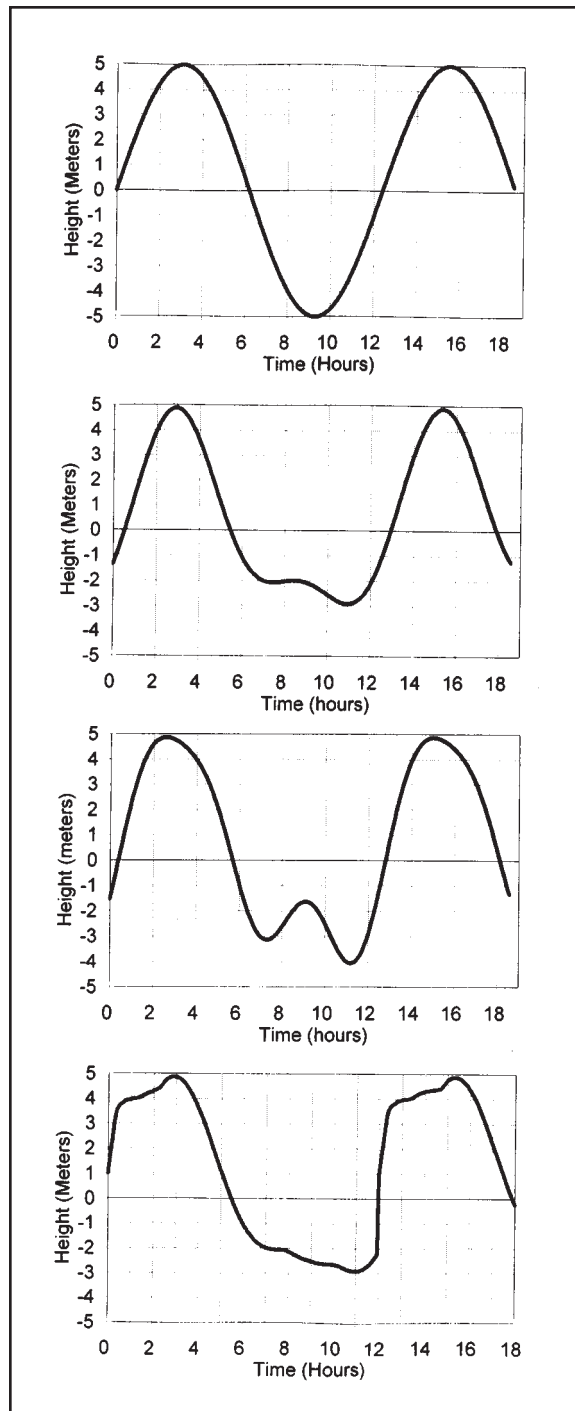
### Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 22*

added onto the tidal current. This will make the ebb current faster and last longer, while producing a shorter slower flood current phase. Far up a river where the river flow is faster than the strongest tidal current, the flow of water will always be downstream, but the speed of flow will oscillate, flowing the fastest downstream at the time of maximum ebb for the tidal current and flowing the slowest downstream at the time of maximum flood for the tidal current. This is a simple addition to the tide, but the river flow also interacts with the tide and distorts it; this interaction is caused by friction. As just mentioned, energy loss due to friction is proportional to the square of the total current. When the river current, flowing in the same direction as the ebb current, creates a larger combined ebb current, there is a greatly increased energy loss. Likewise, when the river current, flowing opposite to the flood current, reduces the total speed, the energy loss is greatly reduced. This not only has an asymmetric effect that distorts the tide (causing a faster rise to high water and delaying the time of low water), but it also further wears down the entire wave because the increased energy loss during ebb is out weighs the decreased energy loss during flood.

Oceanographers refer to these various shallow-water effects on the tide as *nonlinear* effects,

*Continued on Page 24*



**Figure 5. Typical tide curves (i.e., tidal height changing with time, over 1½ tidal cycles) for an area with no shallow-water effects (top panel) and three areas with different degrees of distortion caused by the shallow water. In the third panel a double low water occurs. The fourth panel shows the almost instantaneous rise in water level due to the passage of a tidal bore.**



## Tides in Shallow Water

*Continued from Page 23*

referring to the mathematical representation of the hydrodynamics. When one property depends directly on another property that is a *linear* relationship; for example, if energy ( $E$ ) was directly proportional to the speed ( $u$ ) of the current (e.g.,  $E = ku$ , where  $k$  is some constant). In a nonlinear relationship energy might be directly proportional to the square of the speed (e.g.,  $E = k u^2$ ). When relationships are linear, different components or phenomena simply add together—they don't affect each other. But when relationships are nonlinear, various phenomena interact and change each other. The discussion above about the river current simply adding onto the tidal current to create faster ebb currents and slower flood currents was actually a linear approximation for what goes on. Frictional energy being proportional to  $u^2$  causes the interaction of the river flow with the tide that distorts it and reduces its tidal range. Another type of nonlinear shallow-water effect causes interactions between storm surge (generated by the wind) and the tide. In this case, when the water level is raised by the wind, that increases the water depth and changes the tidal dynamics, usually increasing the tidal range.

As already mentioned, the extreme case of tidal distortion is the tidal bore, in which most of the above discussed nonlinear effects combine in a complex way (that is

only recently starting to be understood). Tidal bores occur in rivers with dramatically decreasing widths and very large tidal ranges at the mouth. They have been written about throughout history. One of the most famous was the tidal bore that almost destroyed the army of Alexander the Great in the Indus River of India in 325 B.C. The oldest tide table (for which a copy still exists) was produced by the Chinese to predict the occurrence of the tidal bore in the Tsientang River. The table was carved in stone on the Zhejiang Ting pavilion on the bank of the Tsientang at Yanguan. A printed version was produced in 1056 A.D., 200 years before the earliest known printed European tide table, for London Bridge in England.

Ancient Chinese scientists appear to have understood that the bore was caused by the tide and that the tide was connected with the moon and sun (described as early as the first century by Wang Chung). However, the Chinese population had many legends to explain the bore, and religious significance was given to the times when the bore was largest and went the furthest up the river (such as at spring tides). Their imaginations were stimulated not just by the huge wall of water moving swiftly up the river (and capsizing any Chinese junks which had not managed to get to the safety of the specially built shelters along the shoreline), but also by the thunderous roar that could be heard while the bore was still miles away. The longest lasting legend

in China about the bore was that around the 5th century a virtuous minister, named Wu Tzu-Hsu, was unjustly killed by his prince and then thrown into the river. The vengeful spirit of Wu Tzu-Hsu caused the bore, rousing the waves to their periodic wrath and havoc. At the mid-autumn full moon ("the 18th day of the 8th month") when the bore was very great, people from hundreds of miles away would gather on the shore and watch boatmen and fishermen plunge against the wave and others swim in the river with flags in their hands to meet Tzu-Hsu. Since many people were often drowned during this festival, governors as early as the 11th century tried to ban the activity, but to no avail, and the festival continued into the 19th century.

Surprisingly, those 1056 A.D. tide tables still do a fairly good job of predicting the occurrence of the bore today, which is amazing since river conditions have probably changed many times since the 11th century. In other rivers around the world, changing river conditions have eliminated bores that used to exist. There is, for example, no longer a bore in the Indus River, nor in the Seine River in France (where a bore killed Victor Hugo's daughter), nor in the Colorado River in the U.S., nor in several other rivers where dams or dredging have changed the hydrodynamics.

*Bruce Parker is the Chief of the Coast Survey Development Laboratory, National Ocean Service, NOAA.* ♪





## Some Technical Terms Used in This Month's Marine Weather Reviews

**Isobars:** Lines drawn on a surface weather map which connect points of equal atmospheric pressure.

**Trough:** An area of low pressure in which the isobars are elongated instead of circular. Inclement weather often occurs in a trough.

**Short Wave Trough:** Specifies a moving low or front as seen in upper air (constant pressure) weather charts. They are recognized by characteristic short wavelength (hence short wave) and wavelike bends or kinks in the constant pressure lines of the upper air chart.

**Digging Short Wave:** Upper air short waves and waves of longer wavelength (long waves) interact with one another and have a major impact on weather systems. Short waves tend to move more rapidly than longer waves. A digging short wave is one that is moving into a slower moving long wave. This often results in a developing or strengthening low pressure or storm system.

**Closed Low:** A low which has developed a closed circulation with one or more isobars encircling the low. This is a sign that the low is strengthening.

**Cutoff Low:** A closed low or trough which has become detached from the prevailing flow it had previously been connected to (becoming cutoff from it).

**Blocking High Pressure:** A usually well developed, stationary or slow moving area of high pressure which can act to deflect or obstruct other weather systems. The motion of other weather systems can be impeded, stopped completely, or forced to split around the blocking High Pressure Area.

**Frontal Low Pressure Wave:** refers to an area of low pressure which has formed along a front.

**Tropical Wave or Depression:** An area of low pressure that originates over the tropical ocean and may be the early stage of a hurricane. Often marked by thunderstorm or convective cloud activity. Winds up to 33 knots.

**Wind Shear:** Refers to sharp changes in wind speed and/or direction over short distances, either vertically or horizontally. It is a major hazard to aviation. Wind shear above Tropical depressions or storms will impede their development into hurricanes.

**Closed off Surface Circulation:** Similar to a closed low. Refers to a surface low with one or more closed isobars. When there are falling pressures, the low is considered to be strengthening.



## Marine Weather Review North Atlantic Area April through August 1999

*George Bancroft  
Meteorologist  
Marine Prediction Center*

Like the North Pacific, the North Atlantic experienced its most active weather in April. An upper level low was persistent near or just east of Newfoundland, steering developing low pressure systems off the U.S. East Coast or Canadian Maritimes and then east or northeast toward Europe. Many of these lows developed storm force winds (52 knots or greater). A large storm system formed at 43N 44W on 2 April (first surface chart

Figure 1). The absorption of three other lows to the west, each with its surge of arctic air, were factors in this development. Note the first surge of arctic air south of Newfoundland with a 50 kt ship report at 39N 55W. This is an area of heavy ship traffic; and the maximum seas generated were the highest in the North Atlantic during this period. The second surface chart in Figure 1 shows the system at maximum intensity on 3 April, and the third part of

the figure is a sea state analysis 24 hours later showing up to 11 meter seas (36 ft) south of the center.

The low approaching the Great Lakes in the second analysis of Figure 1 moves southeast of Nova Scotia in Figure 2 with a strong surge of arctic air behind it, and good support aloft from the digging short wave troughs at 500 mb. The central pressure dropped to 976 mb by 0600 UTC 6 April, just southeast of Cape Race, but

---

*Continued on Page 27*



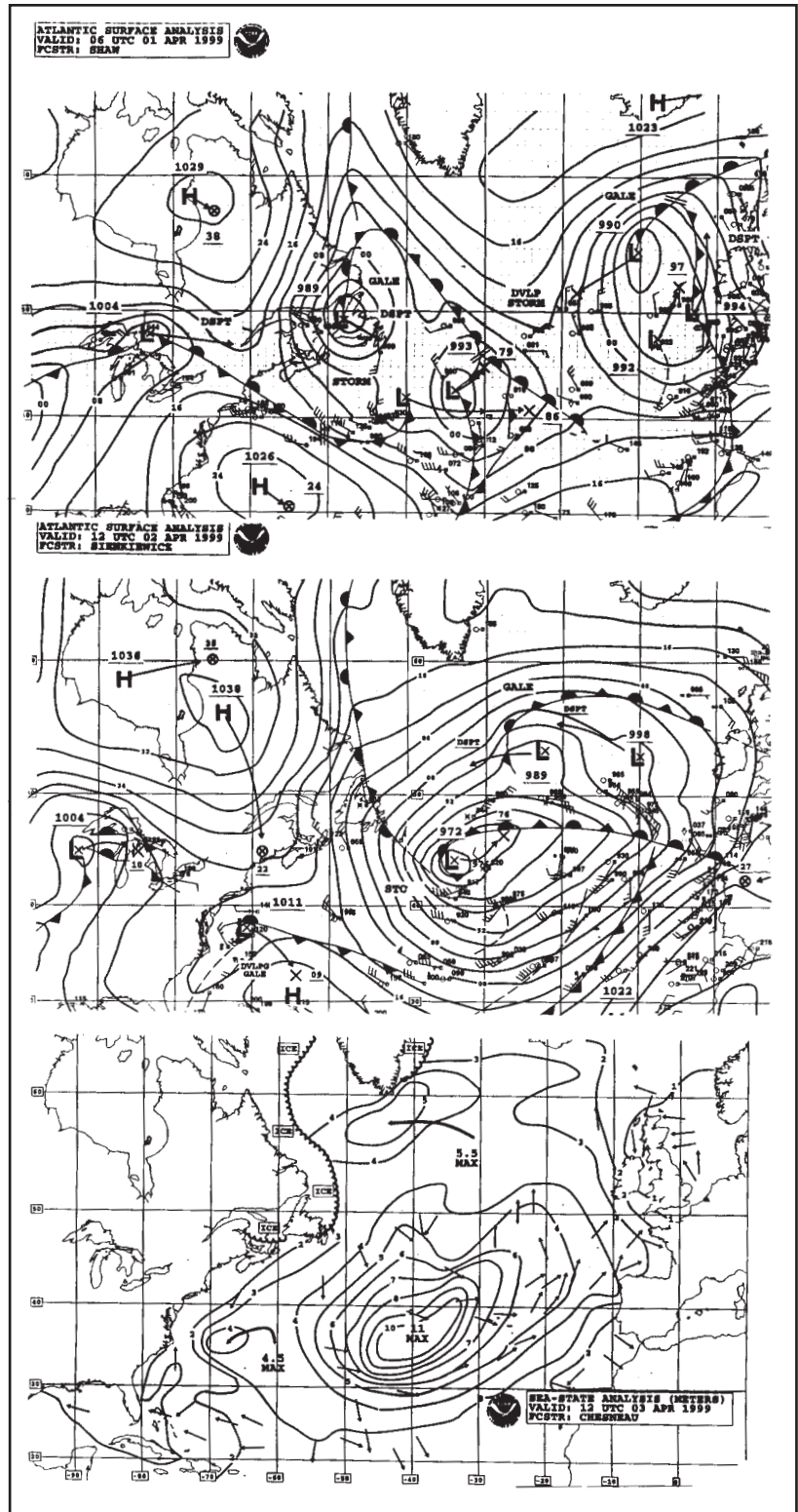
### North Atlantic Area

*Continued from Page 26*

much of the intensification was in the 18 hour period ending at 0600 UTC 5 April. The highest wind report from a ship was a south wind of 50 kt near 43N 43W at 0000 UTC 6 April. The storm then moved northeast and slowly weakened. The cold air pouring south over relatively warm water behind this system had considerable effect on the sea surface, and seas were up to 9 meters (29 feet) west of the low in spite of limited fetch (see sea state analysis in Figure 2).

In mid April the upper low near Newfoundland moved northeast, allowing rapid movement of systems from off the U.S. East Coast across the Atlantic with intensification. Figure 3 shows the development of the most intense low of the five-month period, in terms of central pressure. This fast moving system strengthened rapidly as it approached the British Isles, with the central pressure dropping 25 mb in the 24-hour period ending at 0600 UTC 20 April. The third analysis in Figure 3 shows this system at peak intensity of 964 mb. This was the only storm in either ocean to drop below 970 mb during the period of this report. There were two ship reports with west winds of 50 kt along 50N south of the center, one at 1800 UTC 19 April and the other at 0600 UTC 20 April, and reported seas were up

*Continued on Page 35*



**Figure 1.** Series of two MPC North Atlantic surface analyses valid 0600 UTC 01 April and 1200 UTC 02 April 1999; plus a sea state analysis valid 1200 UTC 03 April 1999, or 24 hours after valid time of second surface analysis.

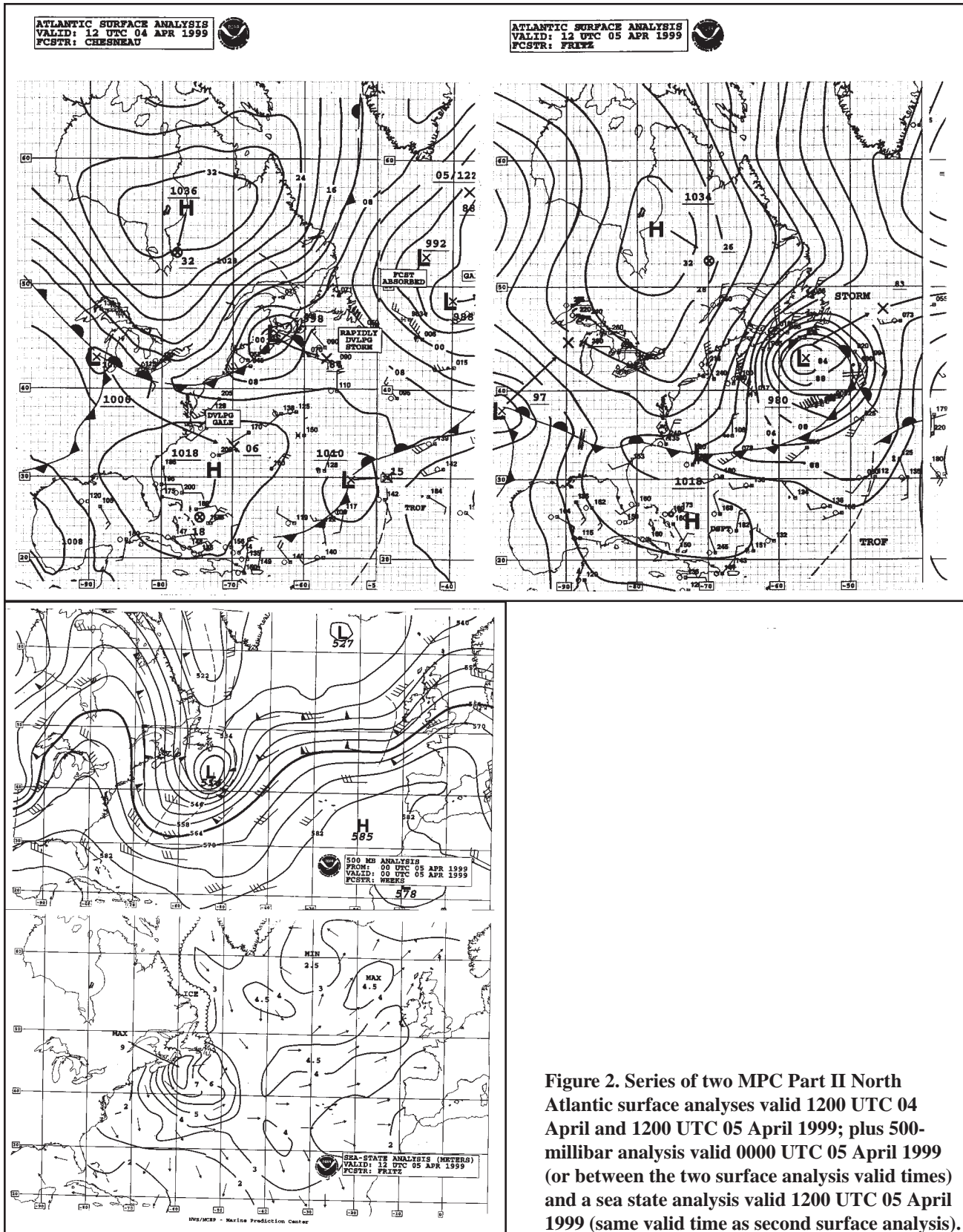


Figure 2. Series of two MPC Part II North Atlantic surface analyses valid 1200 UTC 04 April and 1200 UTC 05 April 1999; plus 500-millibar analysis valid 0000 UTC 05 April 1999 (or between the two surface analysis valid times) and a sea state analysis valid 1200 UTC 05 April 1999 (same valid time as second surface analysis).

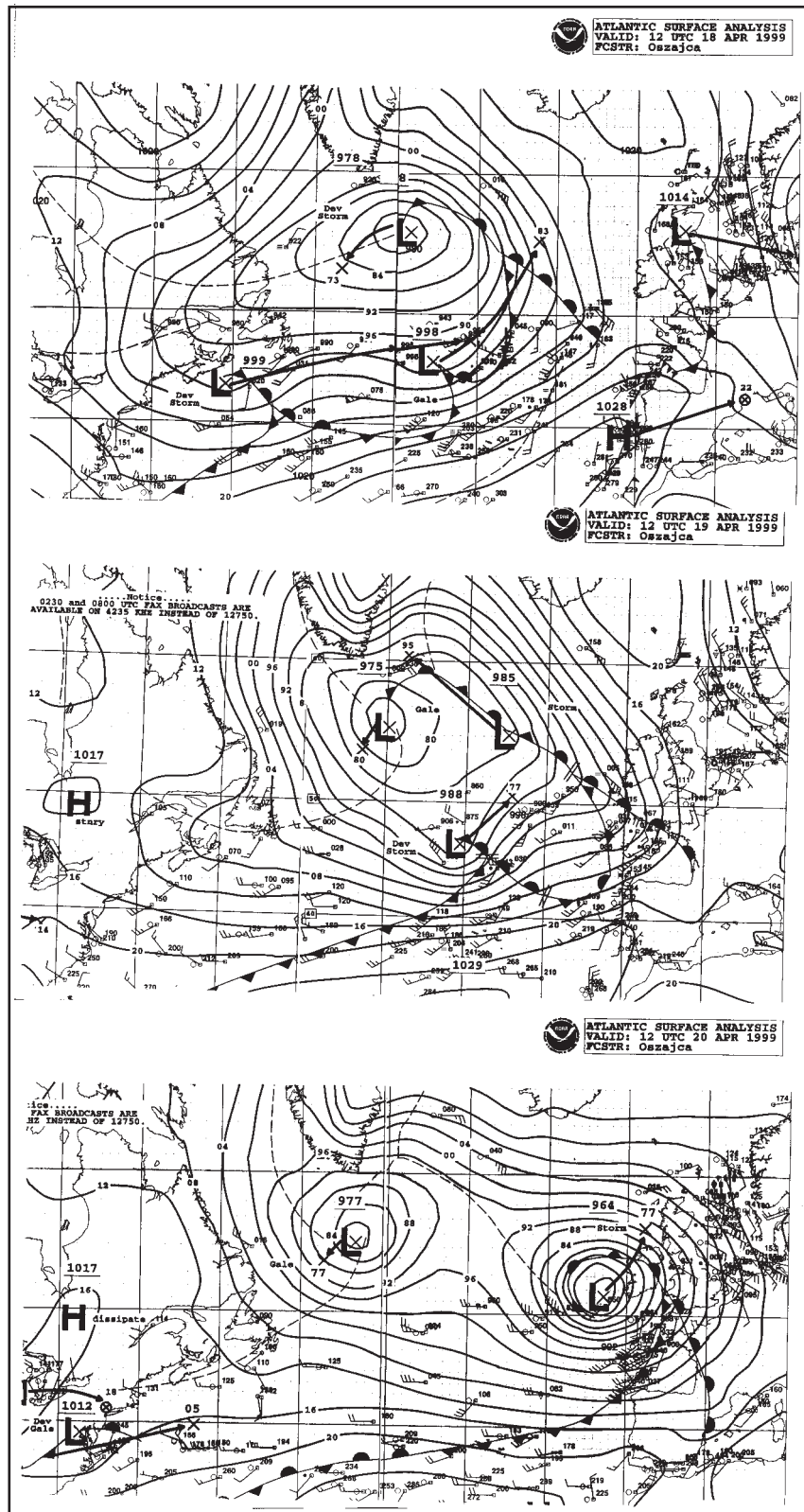


Figure 3. Series of three MPC North Atlantic surface analyses valid at 1200 UTC on each of the dates April 18, 19, and 20, 1999. Development of eastern North Atlantic storm is shown.

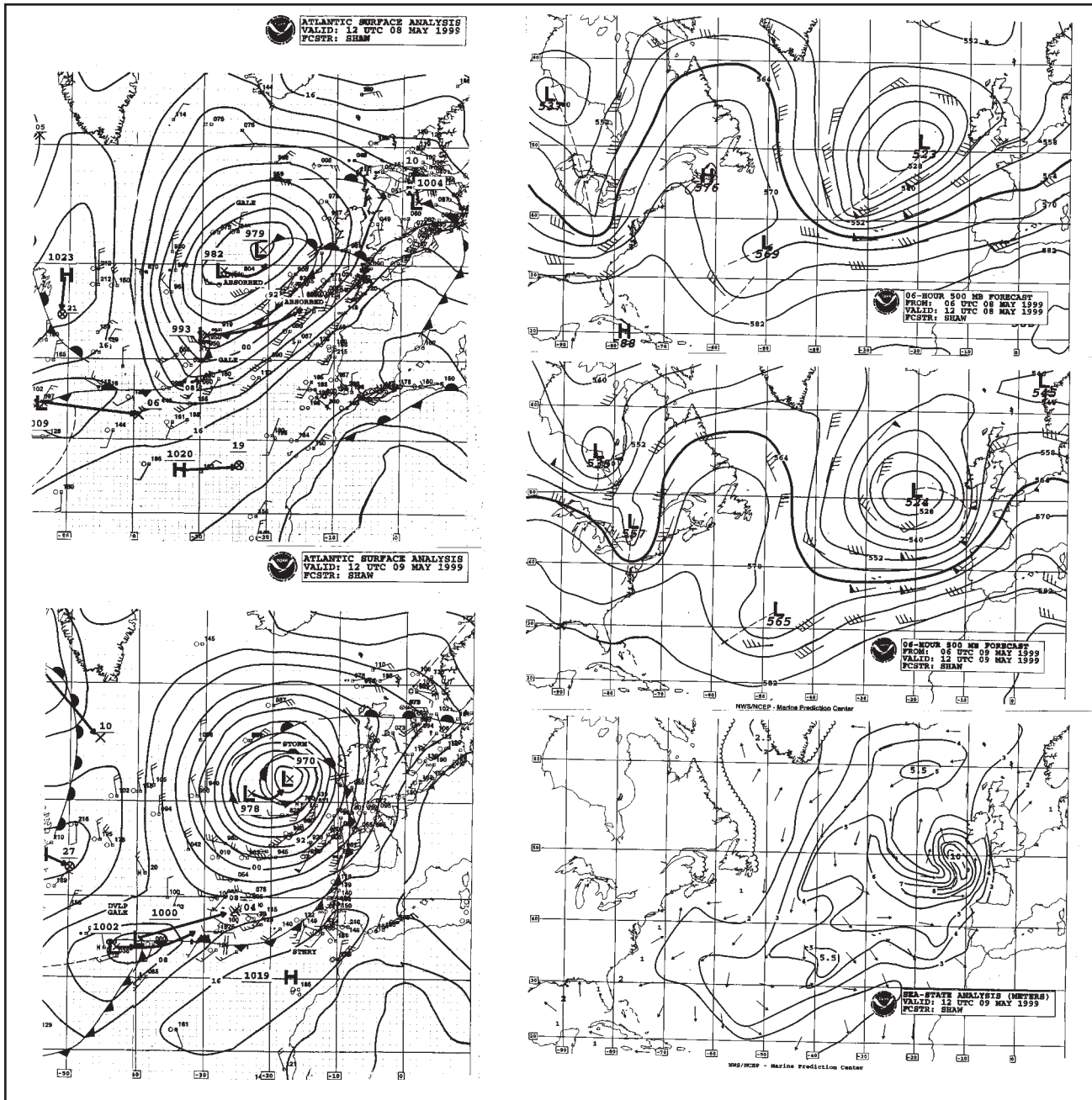
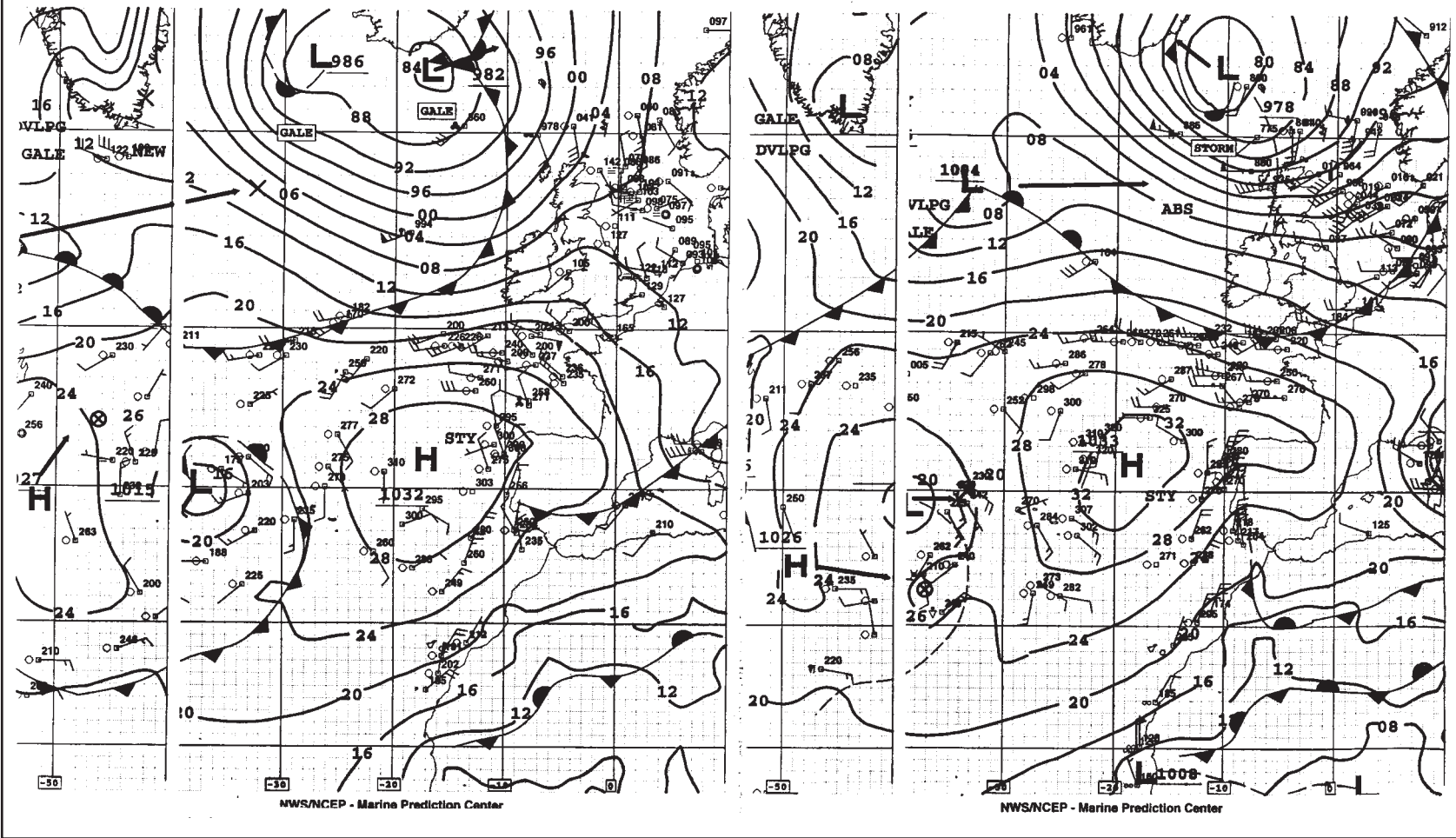


Figure 4. Series of two MPC Part I North Atlantic surface analyses valid at 1200 UTC on each of the dates May 8 and 9, 1999; plus series of two 500-millibar analyses (actually computer-generated 6-hour model forecasts with short wave troughs manually added) valid at 1200 UTC on each of the dates May 8 and 9, 1999, and a sea state analysis valid at 1200 UTC 9 May, 1999 (same valid time as second surface analysis).

ATLANTIC SURFACE ANALYSIS  
 VALID: 00 UTC 21 MAY 1999  
 FCSTR: CZARNIECKI

ATLANTIC SURFACE ANALYSIS  
 VALID: 00 UTC 22 MAY 1999  
 FCSTR: CZARNIECKI



*Handwritten notes:*  
 1004  
 1008  
 1012

Marine Weather Review

Figure 5. Series of two MPC Part I North Atlantic surface analyses valid at 0000 UTC on each of the dates May 21 and 22, 1999. Development of storm in far northeast Atlantic is shown.

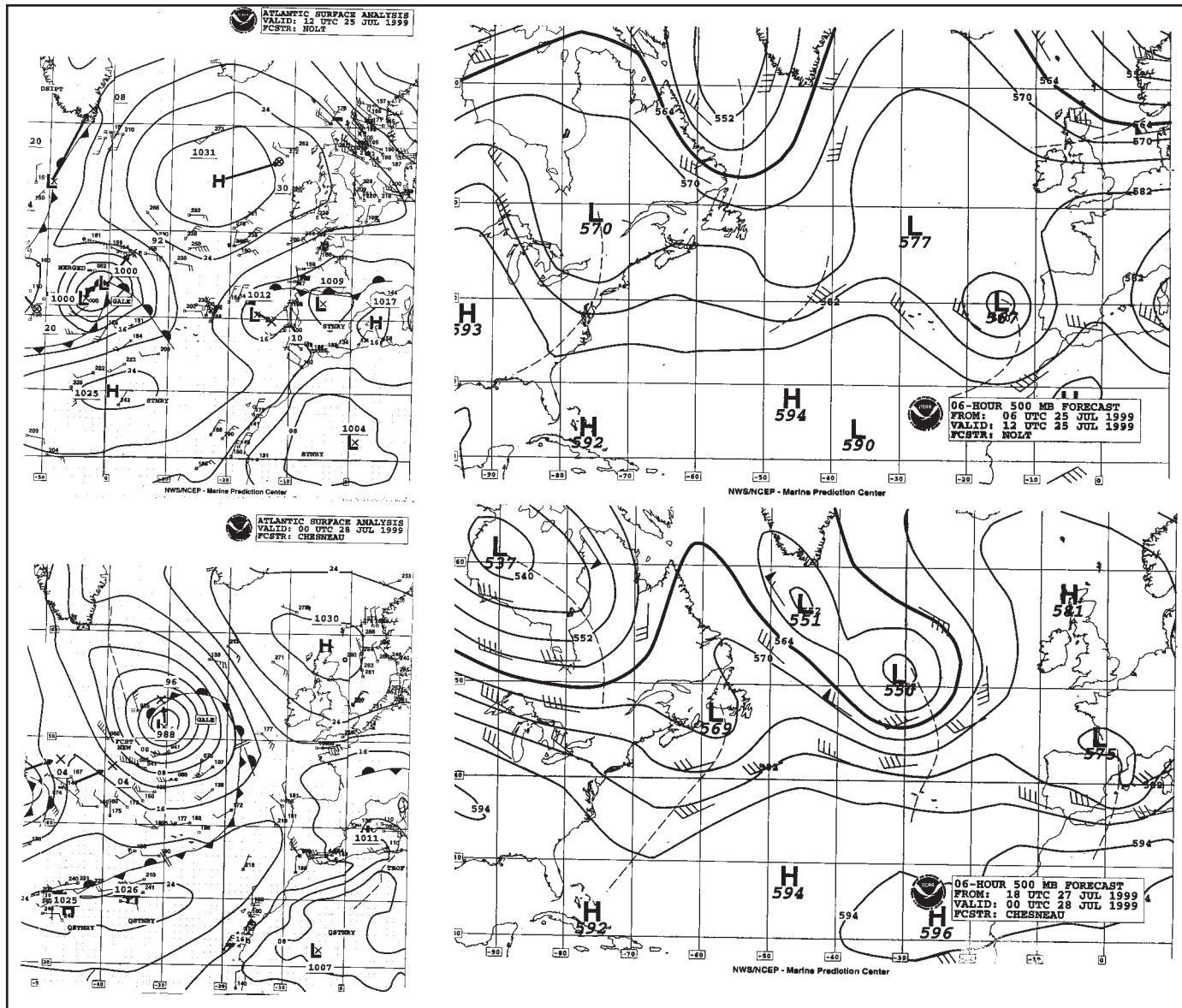


Figure 6. Series of two MPC Part I North Atlantic surface analyses and corresponding 500-millibar analyses (actually computer-generated 6-hour model forecasts with short wave troughs manually added) valid at 1200 UTC 25 July and 0000 UTC 28 July 1999. Development of a strong gale in central portion of North Atlantic is shown.



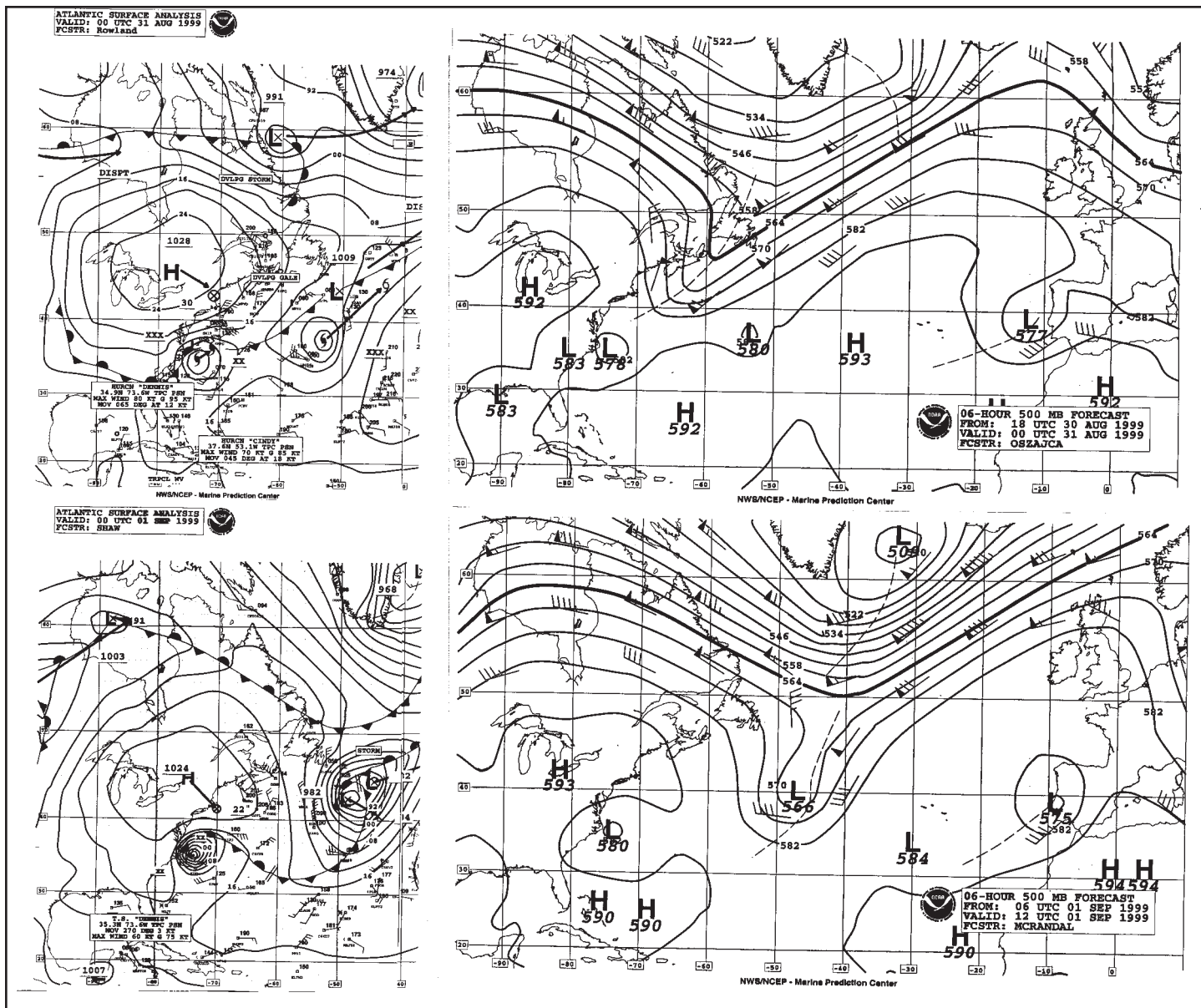


Figure 7. Series of two MPC Part II North Atlantic surface analyses valid at 0000 UTC 31 August and 0000 UTC 01 September, 1999, plus series of two 500-millibar analyses (6-hour model forecasts with short wave troughs manually added) valid at 0000 UTC 31 August and 1200 UTC 01 September 1999 (second 500-mb analysis valid 12 hours after second surface analysis).

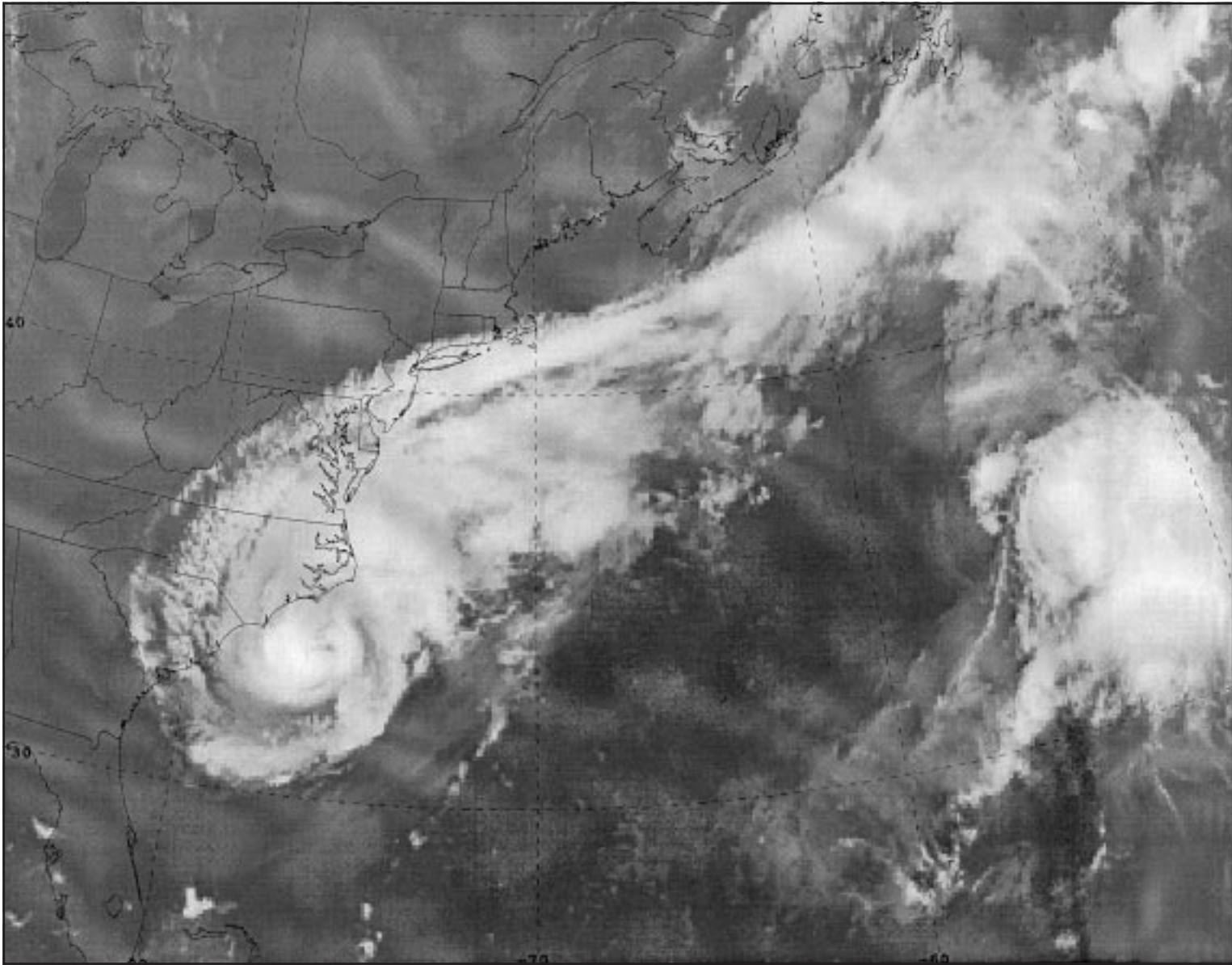


Figure 8. GOES-8 infrared satellite image valid at 1145 UTC 30 August 1999 (or about 12 hours prior to valid time of first surface analysis in Figure 7). Hurricanes Dennis (near North Carolina coast) and Cindy (near 35N 54W) are shown.





### North Atlantic Area

*Continued from Page 27*

to 7 meters (24 ft) south of the center.

The upper air steering pattern underwent rapid changes late in April and into May as a strong upper level ridge developed over the middle of the Atlantic. It then retrogressed (shifted westward) to near the U.S. East Coast in early May. This shut off the flow of low pressure systems off the East Coast, except for the formation, at the end of April, of a cutoff low which lingered off the southeast U.S. coast for several days. The stronger activity shifted to the eastern Atlantic early in May where a large and complex low formed. The surface and 500 mb charts in Figure 4 show a gale center near 51N 21W which intensified even more as a 500 mb short wave trough triggered redevelopment on the cold front to the south of the main center. The new low is shown in the second surface analysis (1200 UTC 9 May), absorbing the old center. The central pressure dropped to 970 mb, the lowest pressure in the North Atlantic for May. The sea state analysis for 1200 UTC 9 May in Figure 4 shows maximum seas of 10 meters (33 ft) near the strong cold front associated with this system.

The westerly upper level flow 0600 UTC 27 July the ship **SFPM** (name not available) reported

from 47N 32W with a pressure of 984.9 millibars. The same ship at 0000 UTC 28 July reported 8.5 meter seas (28 ft) south of the center near 46N 34W, the highest seas reported with this system.

### Tropical Activity

The first tropical cyclone of the Atlantic hurricane season was Tropical Storm Arlene, which drifted slowly north from near 60W and 31N over a one week period in the middle of June. It dissipated northeast of Bermuda on June 18.

After Arlene, there was no tropical cyclone activity until late August, when Hurricanes Cindy and Dennis moved into the area at about the same time. Figure 7 shows Hurricane Cindy at 0000 UTC 31 August approaching a frontal zone to the north, and then becoming an extratropical storm 24 hours later. At 500 mb, Cindy appears as a weak 500 mb low at 38N 53W that is picked up by a strong short wave trough approaching from the northwest. The ship **Fidelio (WQVY)** reported a north wind 60 kt on the back side of the extratropical storm at 0000 UTC 1 September. Hurricane Dennis moved northeast just off the coast of the Carolinas on August 30 and 31, and then became "trapped" by a building high pressure ridge at the surface and aloft to the north and northeast. Dennis weakened to a tropical storm and stalled for

several days off the North Carolina coast before moving inland over North Carolina by Labor Day weekend. Frying Pan Shoals near the southeast coast of North Carolina reported a north wind 80 kt with gusts to 97 kt at 1000 UTC 30 August with the passage of Dennis. Seas reached 9 meters (31 ft) at Frying Pan Shoals prior to this, at 0200 UTC 30 August. Buoy **41004** (32.5N 79W) reported northwest wind 51 kt with gusts of 72 kt at 0400 UTC 30 August. Seas reached 11 meters (37 ft) at buoy **41002** (32N 75W) at 1200 UTC on 30 August. The pressure dropped to as low as 976 mb at buoy **41001** (35N 73W) as Dennis moved just to the north at 0400 UTC 31 August. Seas were 10.5 meters (34 ft) at this buoy. The **Zim USA (4XFO)** reported from 32N 76W with a south wind 60 kt at 0600 UTC on 30 August.

Figure 8 is a GOES8 infrared satellite image of Hurricanes Cindy and Dennis valid 1145 UTC 30 August (about 12 hours prior to the map time in the first surface analysis of Figure 7). An eye is visible only in Dennis. As the descriptive tropical cyclone labels in Figure 7 indicate, Dennis was somewhat stronger than Cindy at 0000 UTC 31 August.

### Reference

Sienkiewicz, J. and Chesneau, L., *Mariner's Guide to the 500-Millibar Chart* (Mariners Weather Log, Winter 1995).Ⓝ



## Marine Weather Review North Pacific Area April through August 1999

*George Bancroft  
Meteorologist  
Marine Prediction Center*

The weather pattern over the North Pacific was quite active in April with marked northern and southern branches of the jet stream, more typical of late winter. There were two storm tracks: (1) east or northeast across the Bering Sea and into the Gulf of Alaska, and (2) a southern track, from near Japan toward the Gulf of Alaska. The storms then turned southeast or redeveloped over the western U.S. Many of these low pressure systems attained storm strength (wind speed 52 knots or greater, Beaufort force 10 or greater) in April.

Figure 1 depicts what was perhaps the most active part of the April to August period in terms of storm developments. The storm that developed over the northern Kurile Islands early on 3 April and moved into the Bering Sea on 4 April was the strongest of the five-month period in terms of central pressure, winds, and seas. The 500 mb charts in Figure 1 show a strong short wave trough and jet stream winds of 100 kt or more which supported this development (an article with a complete description of the relationship of surface and 500 mb level features

is mentioned in the References). The second surface analysis chart in Figure 1 shows the system at maximum intensity with ship reports of 50 to 65 kt wind on the south and southwest sides of the center. The **Margrethe Maersk (OYSN2)** reported a northwest wind of 65 kt and 15 meter (49 ft) seas near 49N 159E. To the southeast, the **Golden Gate Bridge (3FWM4)** reported a west wind of 55 kt and 9 meter seas (30 ft). Figure 2 is an infrared satellite image valid for 4 April with ship reports plotted. One can see that

*Continued on Page 49*

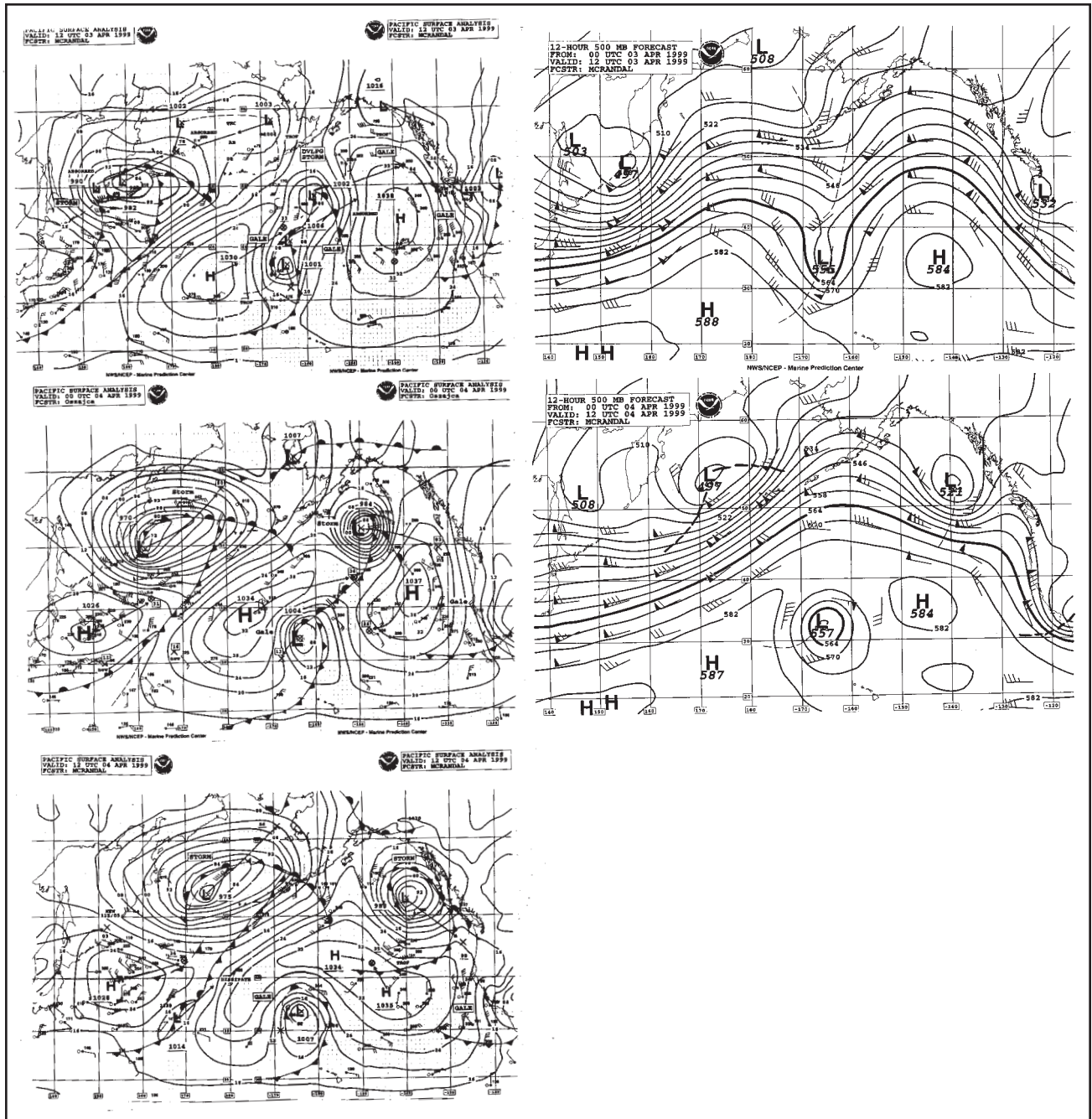


Figure 1. Series of three MPC Pacific surface analysis charts valid at 1200 UTC 03 April, 0000 UTC 04 April and 1200 UTC 04 April 1999. The 500-millibar charts (model-generated 12-hour forecasts with short wave troughs manually added) are valid 1200 UTC 03 April and 1200 UTC 04 April, matching the valid times of the first and third surface analyses.

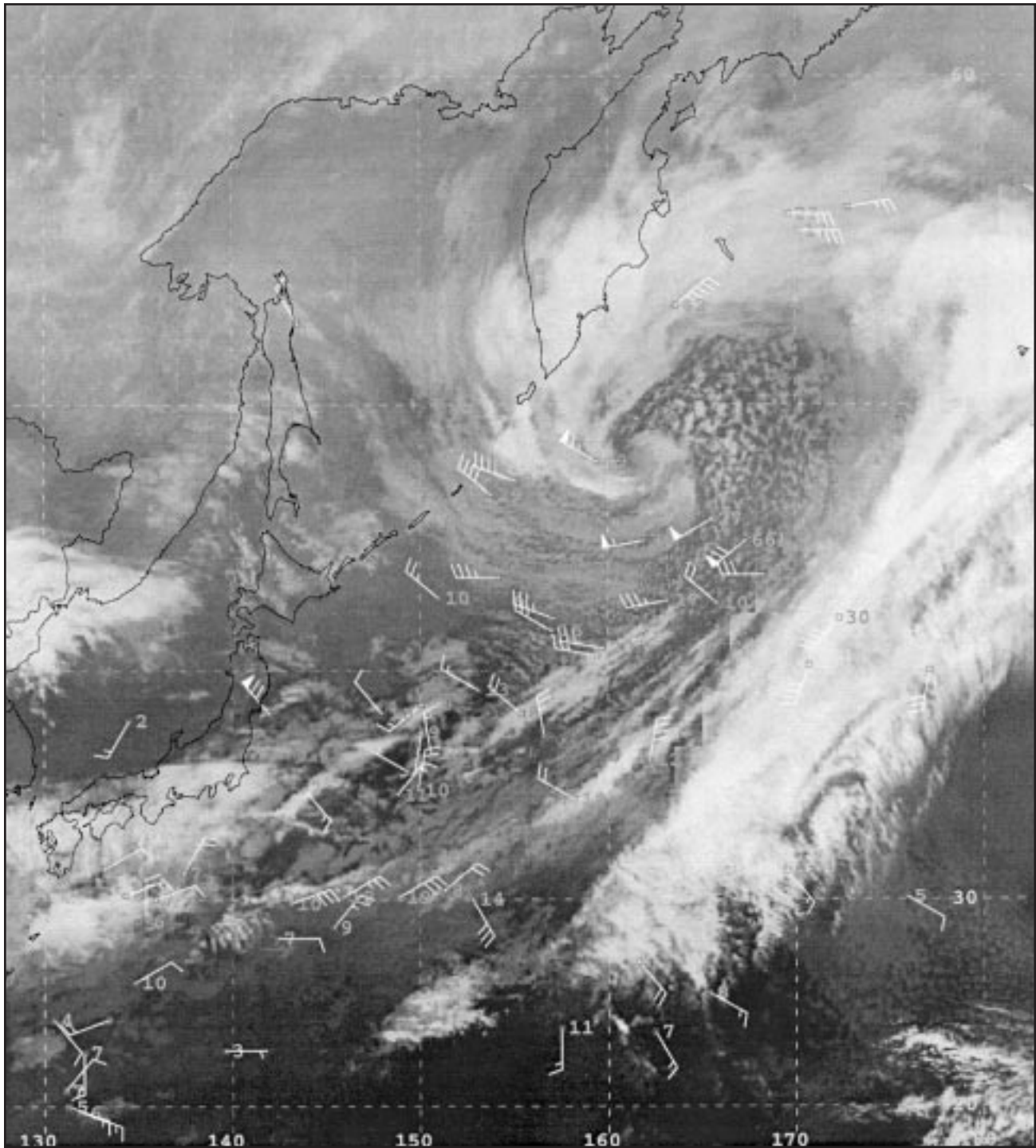


Figure 2. Composite GMS and GOES10 infrared satellite image of western Pacific storm with ship data plotted. Valid time is 0015 UTC 04 April 1999.

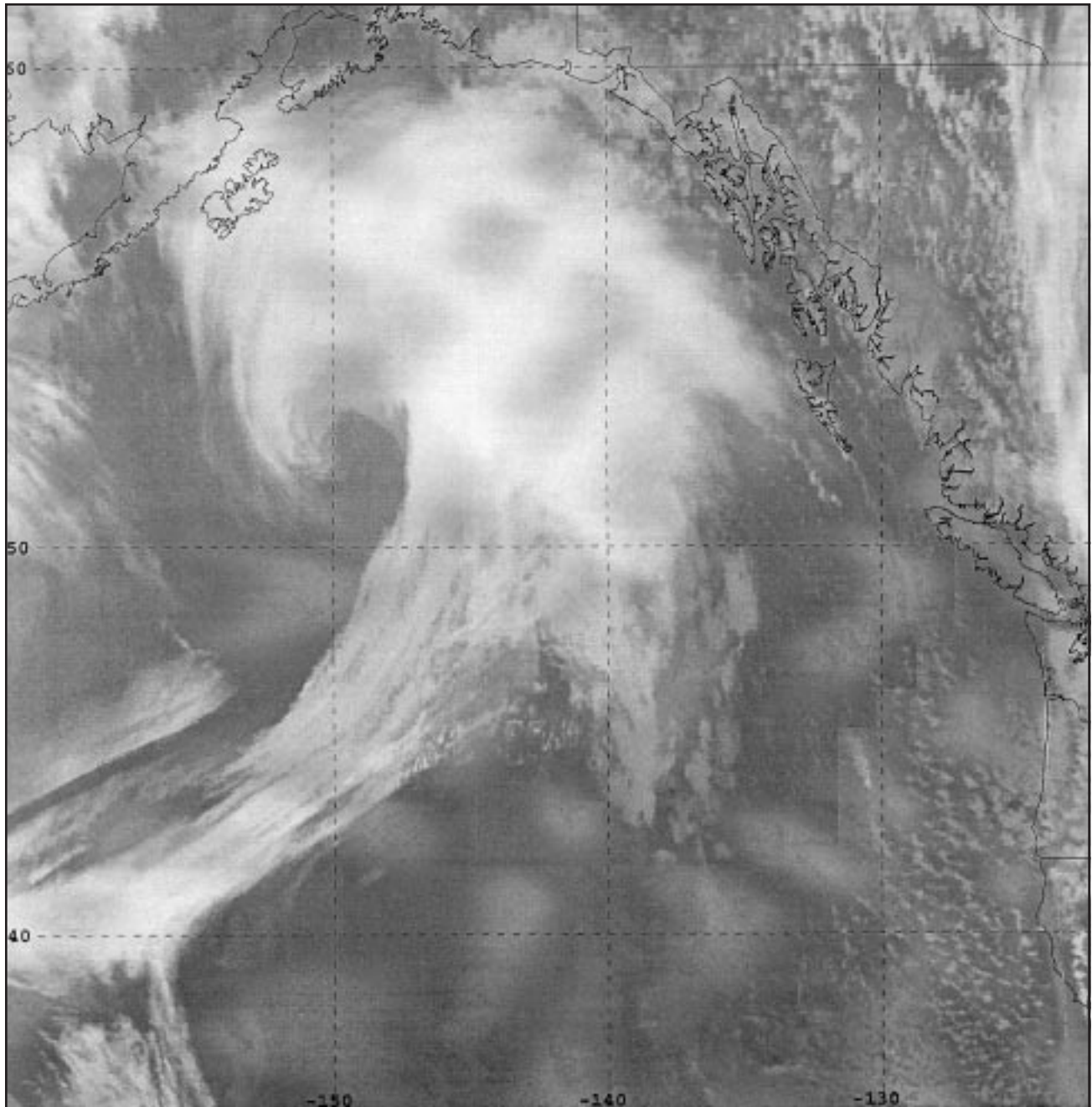
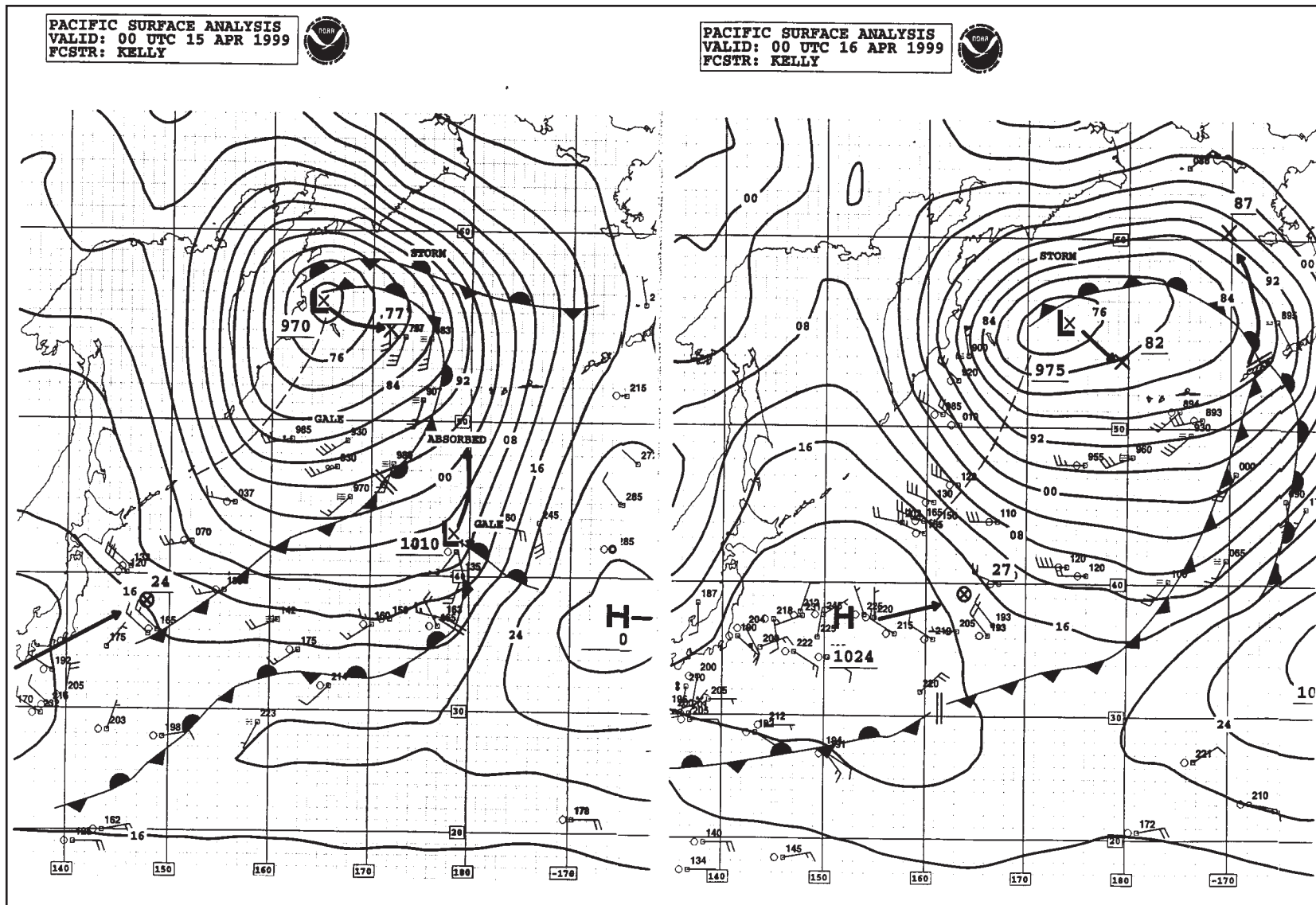


Figure 3. GOES-10 infrared satellite image of Gulf of Alaska storm valid at 0015 UTC 04 April 1999.



*Handwritten notes:*  
B  
B  
B  
B  
B

Marine Weather Review

Figure 4. Series of two Part II MPC Pacific surface analyses valid at 0000 UTC April 15 and 0000 UTC April 16, 1999.



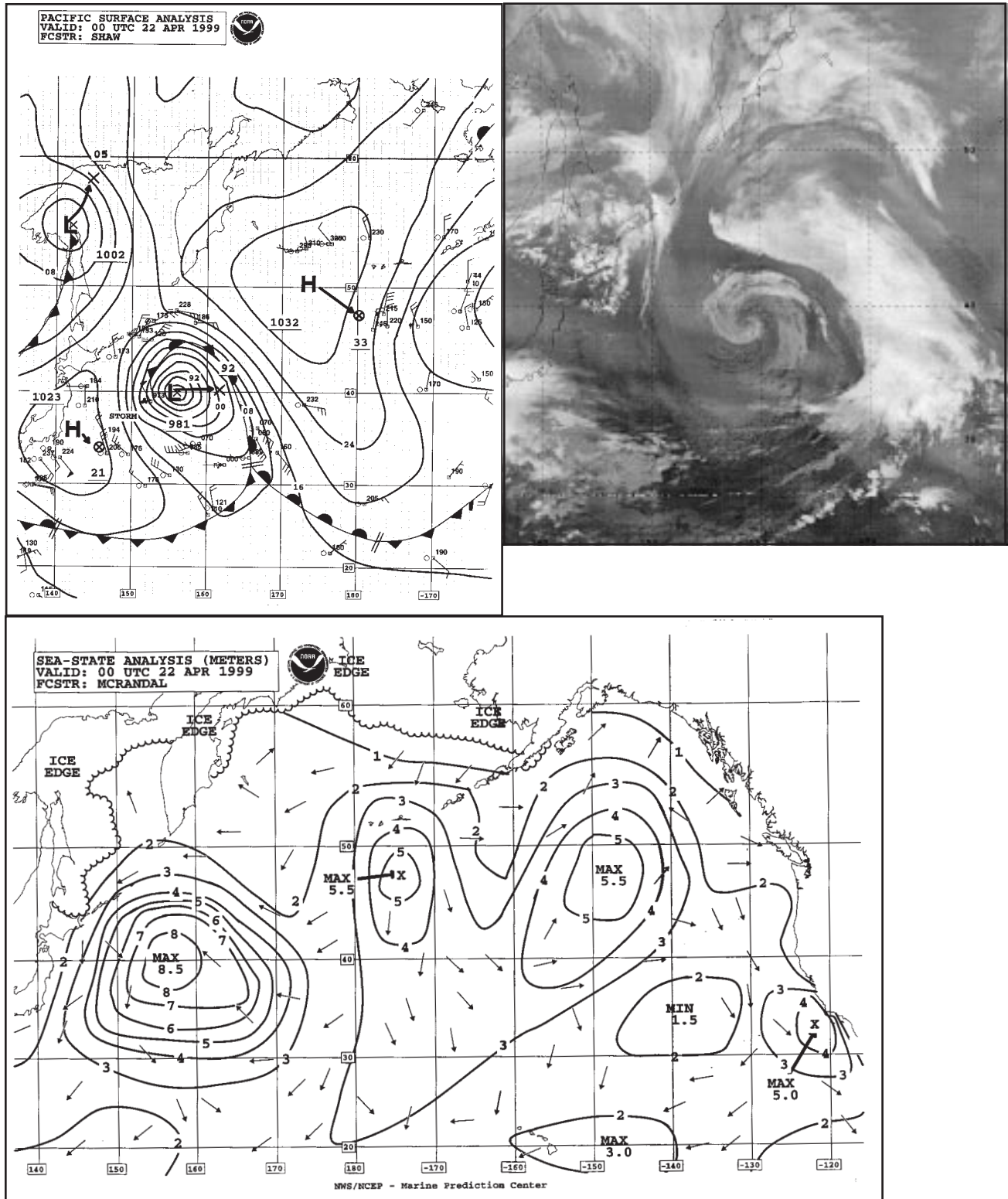


Figure 5. MPC Part II Pacific Surface Analysis and Sea State Analysis valid 0000 UTC 22 April 1999; plus a GMS infrared satellite image of western North Pacific storm valid 1145 UTC 22 April 1999.

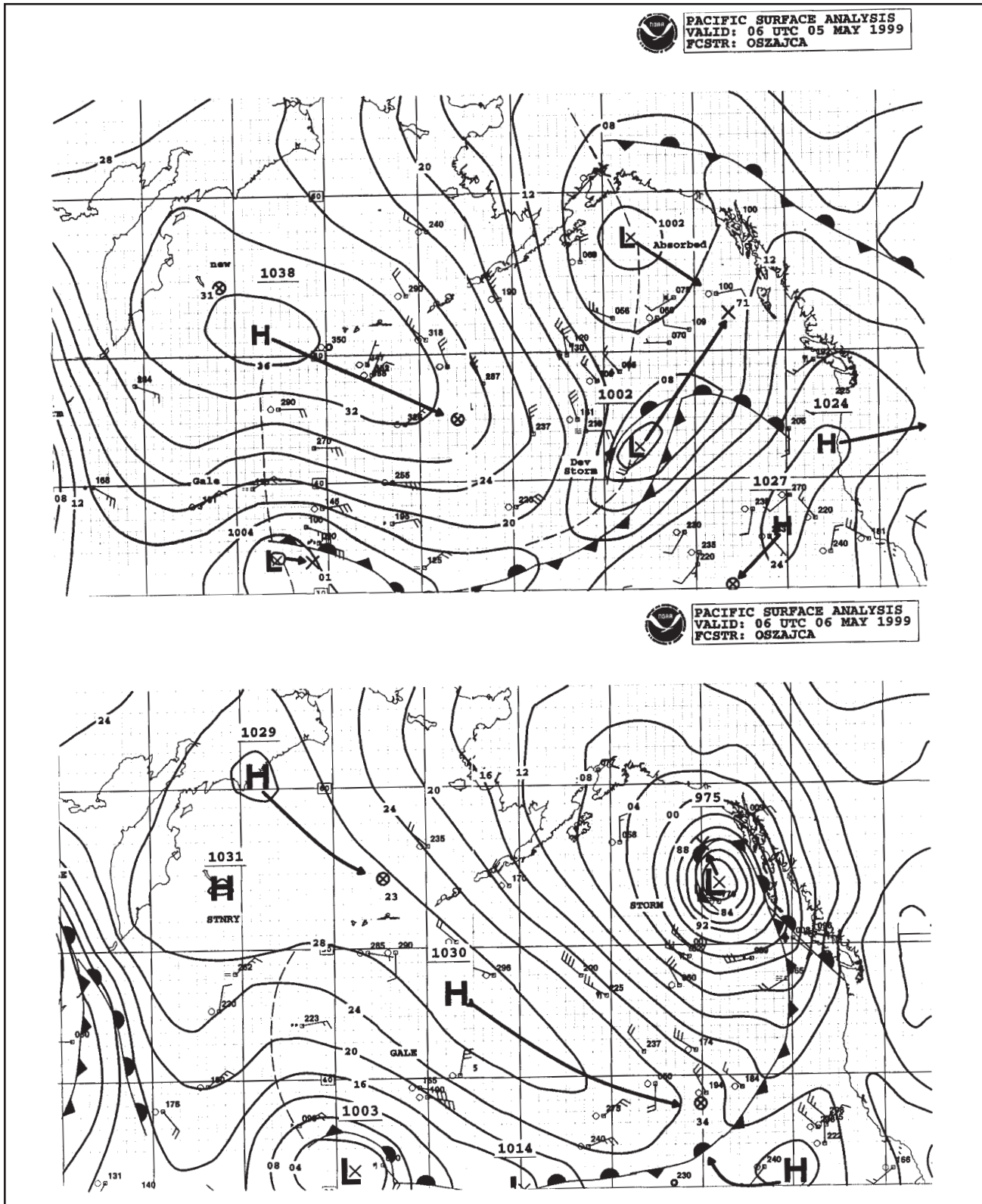


Figure 6. Series of two MPC Pacific surface analyses valid at 0600 UTC May 5 and 0600 UTC May 6, 1999.

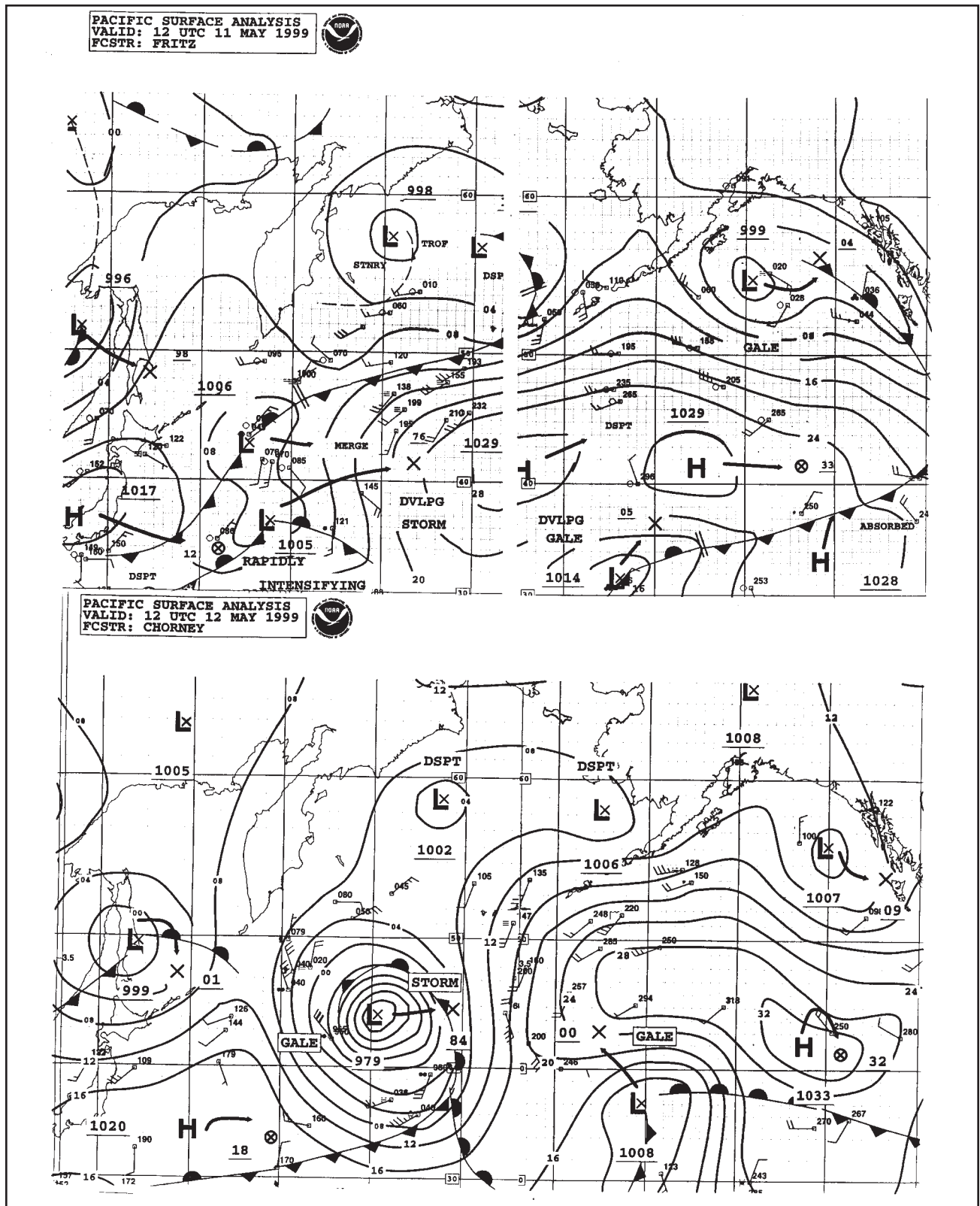


Figure 7. Series of two MPC Pacific surface analyses valid at 1200 UTC May 11 and 1200 UTC May 12, 1999.

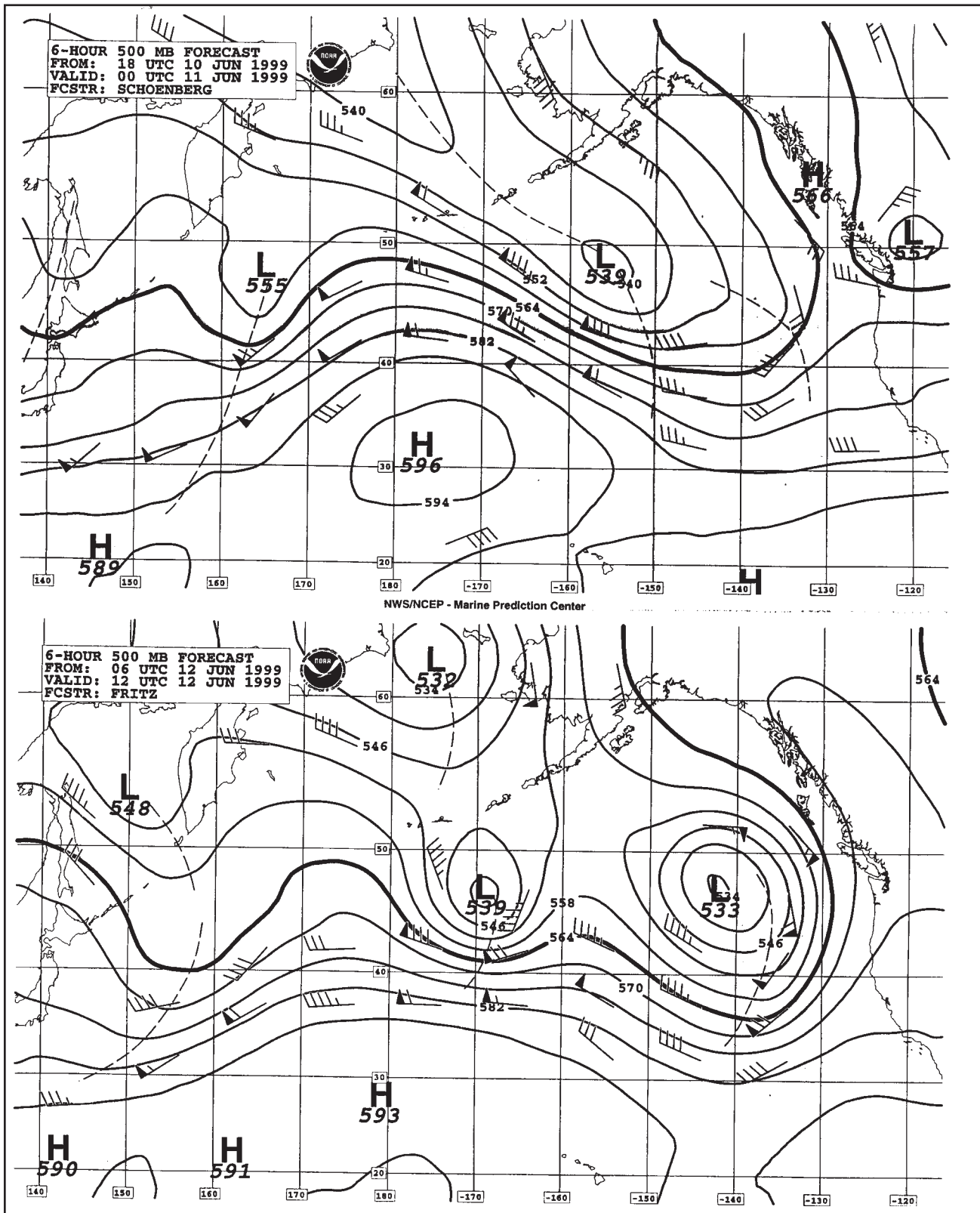


Figure 8. Series of 500-millibar analysis charts (actually model-generated 6-hour forecast with short wave troughs manually added) valid at 0000 UTC 11 June and 1200 UTC 12 June 1999. Also see Figure 9.

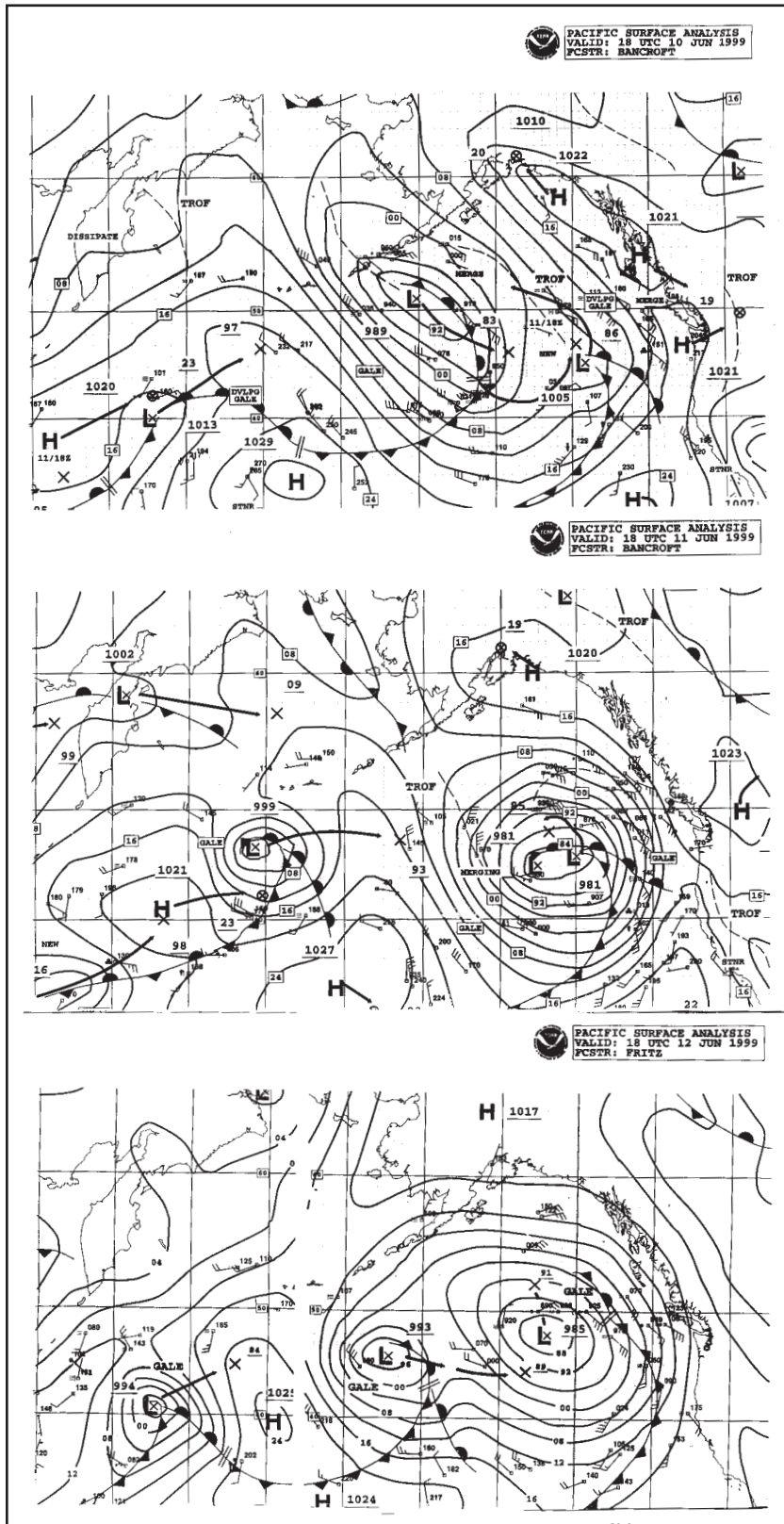


Figure 9. Series of three MPC Pacific surface analyses valid at 1800 UTC on each of the dates June 10, 11, and 12, 1999.

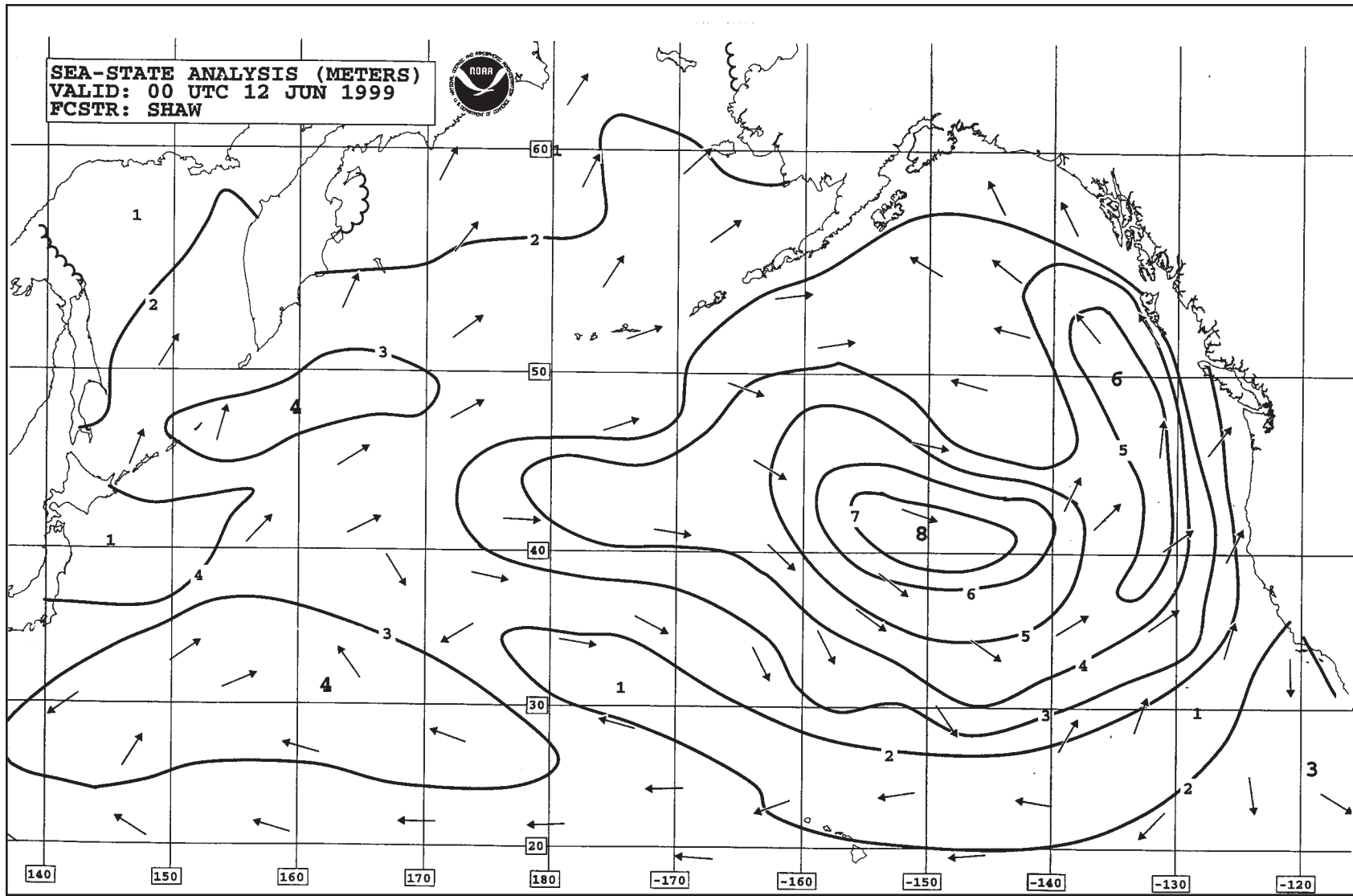


Figure 10. Pacific sea state analysis valid 0000 UTC 12 June 1999. Also see Figure 9.

*Shaw*

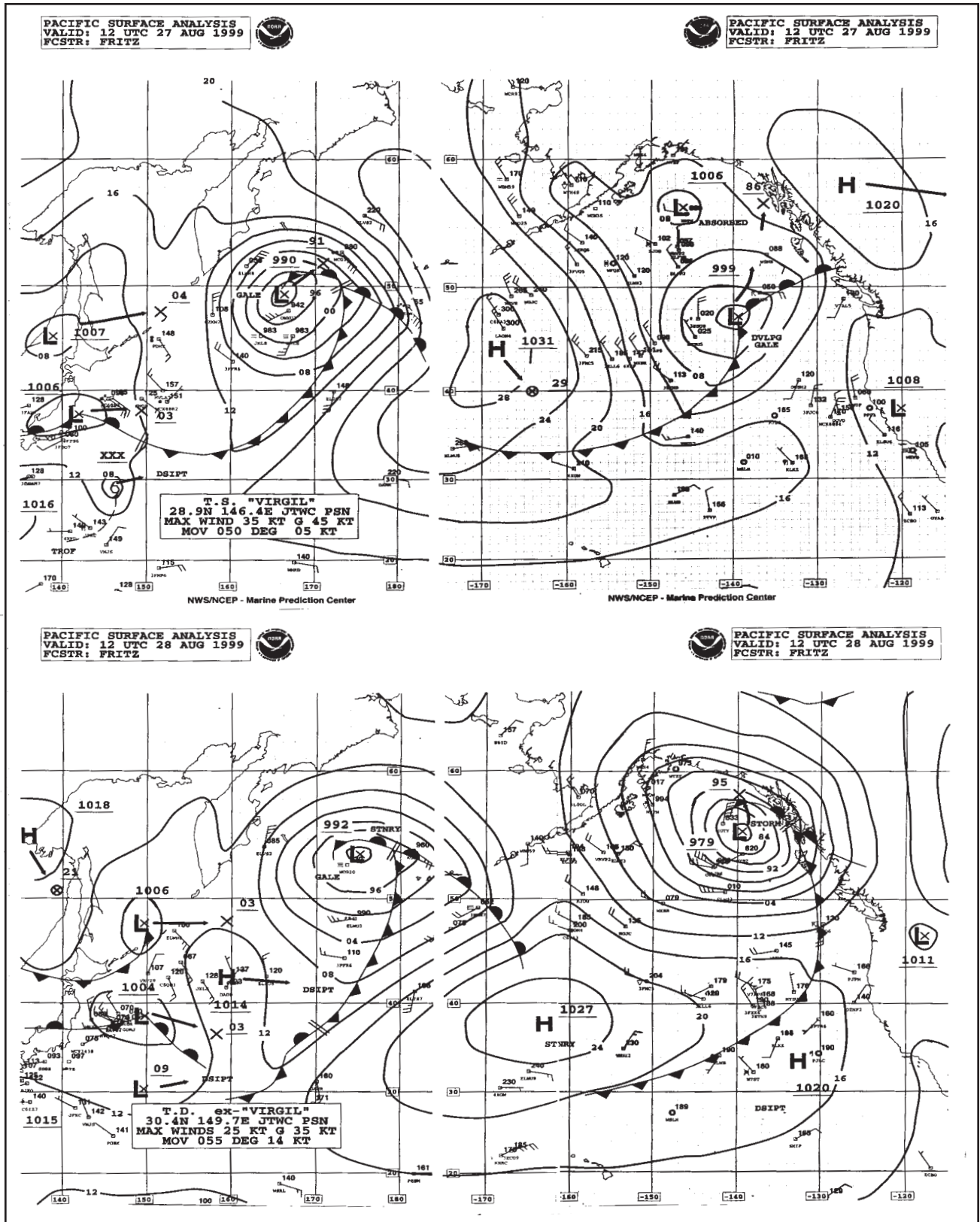
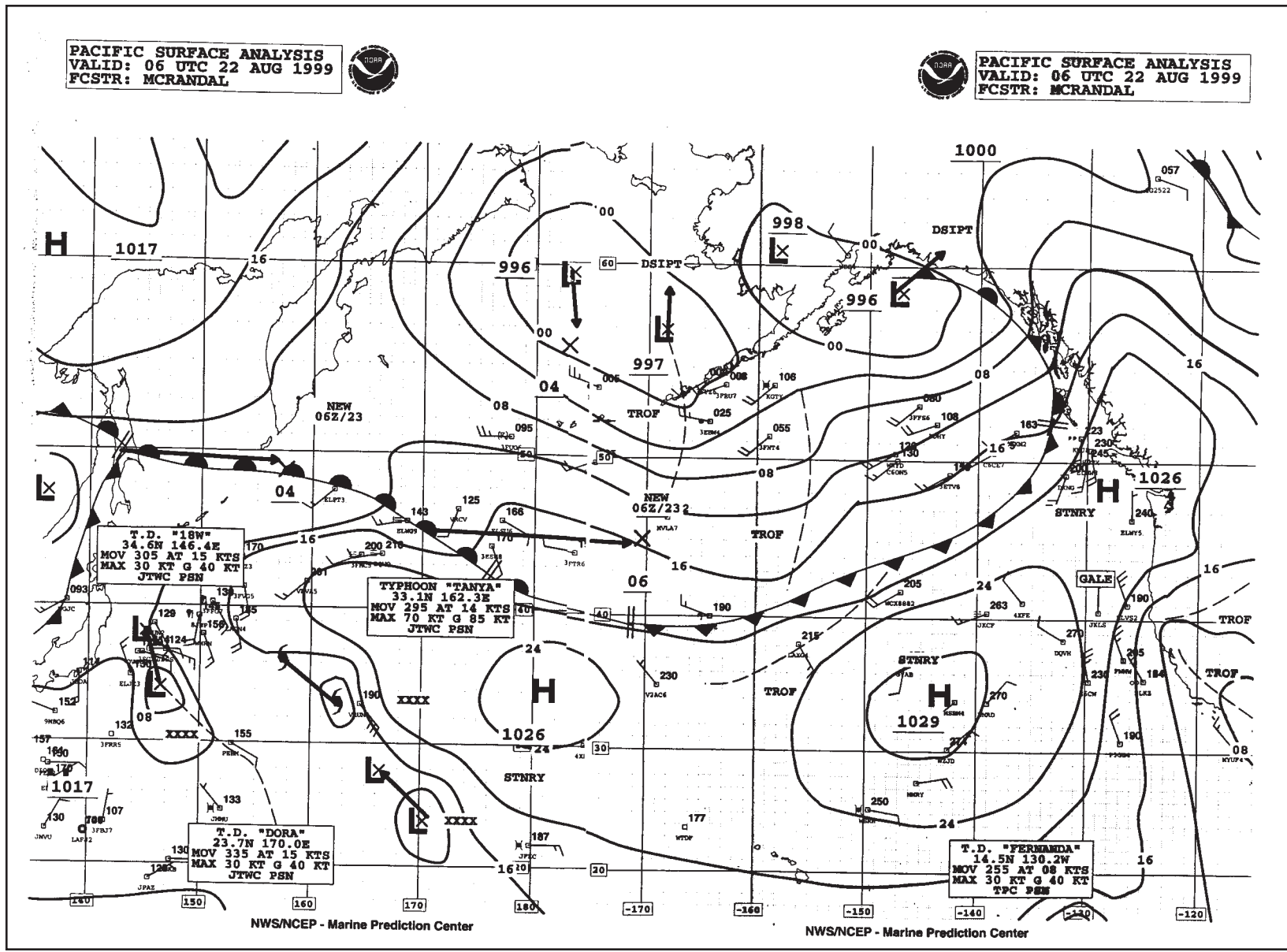


Figure 11. MPC North Pacific surface analyses valid 1200 UTC August 27 and 1200 UTC August 28, 1999.



Handwritten notes in the right margin, including "B" and "E" with arrows pointing to specific areas on the map.

Marine Weather Review

Figure 12. MPC North Pacific surface analysis valid at 0600 UTC 22 August 1999 depicting tropical cyclones.





### North Pacific Area

*Continued from Page 36*

the stronger winds are associated with the frontal cloud band wrapping around the west side of the center and cold air entering the system to the south and southeast (marked by cumulus type clouds). The eastern storm shown in Figure 1 rapidly developed as two 500 mb short wave troughs shown in the first panel combined to form a closed low which moved through the upper ridge in the Gulf of Alaska. The surface analyses in Figure 1 show this developing storm breaking off from another system to the south near 37N 164W and moving into the Gulf of Alaska. The central pressure dropped 17 mb from 1001 mb to 984 mb in the six-hour period ending at 0000 UTC 4 April. Figure 3 is a GOES-10 satellite infrared image of this storm as it approached maximum intensity, with the time of the image the same as the second analysis in Figure 1. Whiter shades of color in the image denote colder (higher) clouds, which appear wrapping around the west side of this vigorous system. Also shown in Figure 1, northwest gales off the U.S. west coast were the result of the pressure gradient set up between strong inland low pressure and high pressure to the west. Note the 50 kt northwest wind off Point Conception at 0000 UTC 4 April from the **CSL Cabo (D5XH)**. Reported seas were 7 meters (24 ft). These conditions

continued until 7 April as the Gulf of Alaska storm moved southeast and inland over California.

Another developing storm followed the northern storm track and moved east into the Bering Sea by 15 April and is depicted in Figure 4. The first surface analysis shows the storm at maximum intensity with 970 mb central pressure, as intense as the aforementioned 4 April western Pacific storm. Storm force winds were mainly in the cold air north and west of the center in an area of sparse ship data. The second analysis in Figure 4 shows the storm with a circulation covering much of the area north of 40N. There is one ship report of 55 kt wind west of the center. The storm weakened to a gale as it crossed the central Aleutians on the April 17.

The southern storm track off Japan became more active by mid April with low pressure systems tracking mainly east between 30N and 40N over the western Pacific, then northeast later in the month as blocking high pressure to the northeast weakened. The strongest of these is shown in Figure 5, attaining a central pressure of 981 mb at 0000 UTC 22 April. The ship **S6PD** (name not available) reported a northwest wind of 50 kt southwest of the center near 39N 153E, while another ship, the **Saga Ocean (LAON4)**, reported a west wind of 45 kt and 7 meter

seas (24 ft) near 34N 159E. Seas up to 8.5 meters (29 ft) were analyzed by the Marine Prediction Center MPC) closer to the center as shown in the second part of Figure 5, a sea state analysis. The third part of Figure 5 is an infrared satellite image showing a mature storm almost 12 hours later with a well defined circulation even in the higher clouds.

In May, the pattern remained active as in April, but with the stronger activity and occurrence of storm force winds north of 40N. The beginning of the month was more active than the end as the westerlies shifted north and became less amplified as would be expected with the approach of summer. The most noteworthy developments were early in the month on both sides of the ocean, producing storm force winds. Figure 6 depicts the development of the eastern system from a frontal low pressure wave which was originally cut off at southern latitudes south of a large high to the northwest, but rapidly intensified as it absorbed a cold low in the Gulf of Alaska. This development qualifies as a “bomb” as the central pressure is shown falling 27 mb in the 24-hour period covered by Figure 6. The **Sealand Anchorage (KGTX)** was just ahead of the front off Vancouver Island at 0600 UTC 6 May and reported a southeast wind of 50 kt and 10 meter seas (34 ft). Only 12

*Continued on Page 50*



### North Pacific Area

*Continued from Page 49*

hours earlier this ship was at 52N 133W near the buoys **46208** (52.5N 132.7W) and **46147** (51.8N 131.2W) which were reporting 4 meter seas (14 ft). Much of this increase occurred in the first six hours. A western North Pacific developing storm is shown in Figure 7, the result of the merging of northern and southern lows. Much of the intensification occurred between analysis times in the figure, a drop of 26 mb in 24 hours. The system bottomed out at 972 mb 12 hours later at 0000 UTC 13 May near 45N 176E which made it the strongest of May. Late on 13 May, this storm absorbed a second low that was to the southeast near 37N 160W in Figure 7. A ship reported a 50 kt east wind at 1200 UTC 13 May near 47N 162W (not shown in fig. 7), in the tight pressure gradient between the second low and the strong ridge to the north.

The main track of low pressure systems continued to shift north and weaken in June and July as is normally the case, with the middle of June being the exception. By 10 June a blocking high pressure ridge developed over Alaska, forcing a shift south in the westerlies as shown in the 500 mb charts of Figure 8. An unusually strong upper low developed off the U.S. West Coast by 12 June. Figure 9

shows the evolving surface pattern with a large surface gale center forming under the upper low. Normally high pressure should be off the U.S. west coast at this time of year. During the following week this pattern persisted with a series of lows from the west which resulted in a strengthening of the large low to the east. The central pressure of the large eastern low bottomed out at 975 mb at 0600 UTC 12 June, which is between map times of the second and third parts of Figure 9. Widespread gales are evident from ship reports from the southern Gulf of Alaska southward. Maximum seas reached at least 8 meters (27 ft) south of the center as shown in the sea state analysis of Figure 10.

July is usually the least stormy month in the North Pacific, and July 1999 was no exception. August brought a pickup in cyclonic activity in northern latitudes, especially late in the month with the approach of fall. Figure 11 shows a development of the first extratropical low of the season classified by the Marine prediction Center (MPC) as a storm, with a track and intensity similar to the early May storm shown in Figure 6. The **Potomac Trader (WXBZ)**, reported a west wind of 45 kt from south of the center near 53N 138W at 1800 UTC 28 August.

### Tropical Activity

Figure 12 is a surface analysis from late August, the most active part of the April to August period. The area was dominated by high pressure south of 50N and the westerlies had retreated north, a more favorable situation for tropical cyclones. There are several such systems on the map. Among them, Tropical Storm Tanya formed at 30N near the dateline on 19 August and then drifted northwest, becoming a typhoon late on the 20 August and was the only tropical cyclone to directly affect the high seas area north of 30N and east of 160E during the five-month period of this report. Figure 12 shows Tanya at maximum intensity crossing the southwest corner of the area. Tanya later dissipated by the August 25 as it recurved back east of 160E. In Figure 12, tropical depression 18W near Japan, merged with a front to the north and moved into the high seas area as an extratropical gale on 26 August. The gale center shown in Figure 11 entering the Bering Sea was formerly tropical depression 18W.

### Reference

Joe Sienkiewicz and Lee Chesneau, *Mariner's Guide to the 500-Millibar Chart* (Mariners Weather Log, Winter 1995). ↴



---

## Marine Weather Review Tropical Atlantic And Tropical East Pacific Areas May through August 1999

*Dr. Jack Beven  
National Hurricane Center*

*Christopher Burr  
Daniel Brown  
Tropical Analysis and Forecast Branch  
Tropical Prediction Center  
Miami, Florida*

### **I. Transfer of Offshore Forecast Responsibility**

At 1530 UTC Monday 3 April 2000, the Tropical Prediction Center (TPC) will assume responsibility for the Offshore Marine Forecasts and Warnings currently prepared by the Weather Forecast Offices in Miami, Florida, and New Orleans, Louisiana. The products affected include:

- Offshore Marine Forecast for the Southwest North Atlantic south of 31N and west of 65W and the Caribbean Sea.
- Offshore Marine Forecast for the Gulf of Mexico.

The only changes being implemented are the issuing office of

the forecasts/warnings and associated changes in the World Meteorological Center (WMO) headers. No changes will be made to the areas covered by the forecasts/warnings nor to the issuance times. The WMO header for the Southwest North Atlantic and Caribbean Forecast will change from FZUS62 KMFL to FZNT23 KNHC and the Gulf of Mexico Forecast from FZUS64 KLIX to FZNT24 KNHC.

Please direct any questions regarding the transfer to:

Christopher Burr  
Chief, Tropical Analysis and Forecast Branch (TAFB)  
Tropical Prediction Center  
Phone: 305-229-4430  
E-mail: [burr@nhc.noaa.gov](mailto:burr@nhc.noaa.gov)

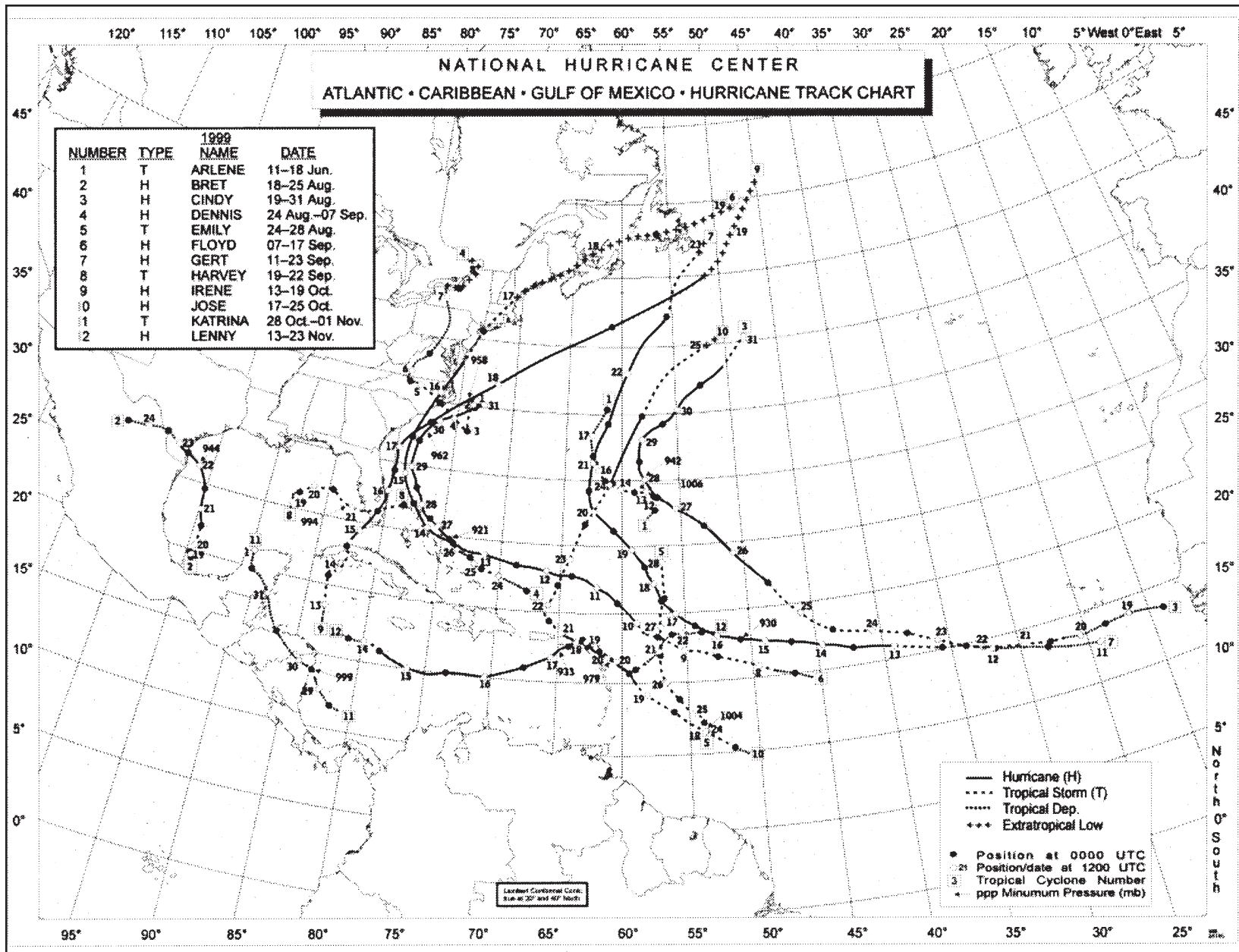
or  
Martin Nelson  
Lead Forecaster, TAFB  
Phone: 305-229-4435  
E-mail: [martin@nhc.noaa.gov](mailto:martin@nhc.noaa.gov)

### **II. Introduction To Significant Weather**

La Niña conditions continued, with some signs of weakening, through the period in the tropical Eastern Pacific. This allowed for a normal beginning of the Atlantic hurricane season with below normal activity in the eastern Pacific Ocean. As is normal for this period, tropical weather systems were the dominant weather features.

---

*Continued on Page 53*



*Handwritten notes:*  
 5  
 5  
 5  
 5  
 B  
 B  
 B  
 B  
 B

Figure 1. Atlantic hurricane and tropical storm tracks of 1999.



Tropical Prediction Center

*Continued from Page 51*

**III. Significant Weather of the Period**

**A. Tropical Cyclones:** Six tropical cyclones developed over the Atlantic during the period, including three hurricanes, two tropical storms, and a tropical depression. Eleven tropical cyclones formed over the eastern Pacific basin, including four hurricanes, two tropical storms, and five tropical depressions.

*1. Atlantic*

The first tropical depression was Arlene. She formed from a complex weather system that included a weak cold front, an upper level low, and part of a tropical wave about 465 nm southeast of Bermuda on 11 June (Figure 1), and became a tropical storm the next day as it moved toward the northeast. A westward turn occurred on 13 June as Arlene reached a peak intensity of 50 kt. The westward motion continued the next day, followed by a slow northwestward track on 15-16 June. Slow weakening also occurred during the time, and the cyclone weakened to a depression while moving northward about 100 nm east of Bermuda on 17 June. The depression turned northeastward before dissipating about 240 nm northeast of Bermuda on 18 June.

There are no known ship reports of tropical-storm force winds from Arlene and no reports of damage or casualties.

**Tropical Depression Two:** A westward-moving tropical wave organized into a tropical depression over the southwest Gulf of Mexico on 2 July. Moving westward, the 30 kt depression made landfall about 35 nm south-southeast of Tuxpan, Mexico, the next day. It quickly dissipated over land.

The **Nuernberg Express (9VBK)** reported northwest winds of 20-25 kt, which was instrumental in determining that the depression had formed. Rainfall totals over Mexico ranged from 4 to 13 inches. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

**Hurricane Bret:** A tropical wave moving westward from the Yucatan Peninsula organized into a tropical depression over the Bay of Campeche on 18 August (Figure 1). The system drifted erratically near 20N 95W for the next 24 hours as it became a tropical storm. Bret started a northward motion on 20 August, and this continued the next day as it became a hurricane. Rapid intensification followed, and Bret reached a peak intensity of 125 kt with an aircraft-measured minimum pressure of 944 mb on 22 August. A northwestward turn occurred on this day, which brought the eye of Bret to the coast of Kennedy County, Texas, near 0000 UTC 23 August. The cyclone moved northwestward to westward after landfall, eventually dissipating over northern Mexico on 25 August.

Bret's small but intense core made landfall over a sparsely inhabited area, and shipping avoided the storm. Thus, there are few surface reports of strong winds. Rincon del San Jose, Texas, reported 63 kt sustained winds, with the instrument there failing just before the eye passed nearby. NOAA buoy **42020** reported 58 kt sustained winds with gusts to 73 kt along with a 982.9 mb pressure at 1900 UTC 22 August.

Bret caused \$60 million damage in the United States, a remarkably low total given that it was a Category 3 hurricane on the Saffir-Simpson scale at landfall. There were no reports of casualties.

**Hurricane Cindy:** A tropical wave moved off the African coast on 18 August and developed into a tropical depression about 250 nm east-southeast of the Cape Verde Islands early the next day (Figure 1). Upper-level wind shear slowed further development as the depression moved westward, and it was late on 20 August before it became Tropical Storm Cindy. Further strengthening occurred, and Cindy became a hurricane on 22 August. This was short-lived, though, as increased wind shear weakened Cindy back to a tropical storm later that day. The storm changed little in strength for the next several days as it turned west-northwestward on 23 August and northwestward on 25 August. Decreased shear on 26 August allowed Cindy to regain hurricane strength, and it further strength-

*Continued on Page 54*



Tropical Prediction Center  
*Continued from Page 53*

ened to a peak intensity of 120 kt on 28 August (Figure 2). The hurricane turned northward at that point, passing about 325 nm east of Bermuda on 29 August. A northeastward turn occurred later that day. Cindy continued toward the northeast and weakened for the rest of its life. It dropped below hurricane strength on 31 August and was absorbed into a large extratropical low later that day about 850 nm west of the Azores.

A few ships were close enough to Cindy to experience tropical-storm

force winds. The **Mineral Columbia** (call sign unknown) reported 62 kt winds and 9 meter (30 ft) seas at 0000 UTC 27 August, while the **Chickadee Elkeschland** (call sign unknown) reported 37 kt winds at 0600 UTC 26 August. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

**Hurricane Dennis:** A west-northwestward-moving tropical wave became better organized north of Puerto Rico on 23 August. The system developed into a tropical depression early the next day about 190 nm east of Turks Island (Figure 1) and became

Tropical Storm Dennis later that day. Dennis slowed to an erratic west-northwestward drift on 25 August, followed by a steadier west-northwestward motion on 26 August as it reached hurricane strength. This track brought the hurricane near or just east of the eastern Bahamas, with the eye passing over the Abaco island group about 0700 UTC 28 August. Dennis reached a peak intensity of 90 kt later that day (Figure 2) and maintained it through 30 August. The lowest minimum central pressure measured by a Hurricane Hunter aircraft during this time was 962 mb on 30 August. The hurricane turned northward on 29 August and east-northeastward on 30 August, following a course parallel to the southeastern coast of the United States. At the end of August, Dennis was east-southeast of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, and in the process of stalling.

Although Dennis did not make landfall in the United States during the period, the center passed close enough to the North Carolina coast to bring tropical storm force winds. The maximum reported sustained winds were 53 kt with gusts to 77 kt at Oregon Inlet, while Wrightsville Beach reported a gust to 96 kt. Amateur radio reports from the Abaco island group in the Bahamas indicated 50 to 55 kt sustained winds with gusts of 60 to 65 kt as the eye passed over.

The large circulation of Dennis affected many ships, with selected ship observations included in

*Continued on Page 55*

Table 1. Selected ship observations of tropical storm or greater winds associated with Hurricane Dennis, 24 August - 31 August 1999.

| Ship                | Date/Time (UTC) | Lat. (°N) | Lon. (°W) | Wind dir/speed (deg/kt) | Pressure (mb) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sealand Crusader    | 24/0600         | 21.0      | 67.0      | 130/35                  | 1011.5        |
| Iver Express        | 24/1800         | 23.2      | 74.6      | 010/39                  | 1012.0        |
| Jo Sypress          | 26/1500         | 25.9      | 73.0      | 120/39                  | 1012.5        |
| Nomzi               | 27/0300         | 25.9      | 74.0      | 090/45                  | 1010.0        |
| Morelos             | 28/2100         | 26.2      | 74.4      | 170/34                  | 1007.0        |
| Nedlloyd Holland    | 29/0000         | 27.8      | 79.2      | 340/42                  | 1002.0        |
| Torm Freya          | 29/0600         | 29.5      | 74.8      | 150/48                  | 1005.0        |
| Star Hidra          | 29/0600         | 29.8      | 76.5      | 120/56                  | 999.3         |
| Star Hidra          | 29/0900         | 29.7      | 76.4      | 150/56                  | 999.5         |
| Zim U.S.A.          | 30/0600         | 31.8      | 75.5      | 180/65                  | 999.0         |
| Zim U.S.A.          | 30/0900         | 32.3      | 75.0      | 180/65                  | 1000.0        |
| OOCL Fair           | 30/0900         | 32.7      | 74.3      | 180/50                  | 1002.0        |
| SHIP                | 30/1200         | 36.9      | 75.0      | 040/40                  | 1014.5        |
| OOCL Fair           | 30/1500         | 32.1      | 74.6      | 210/50                  | 1002.0        |
| OOCL Fair           | 30/1800         | 32.0      | 75.0      | 260/55                  | 1006.0        |
| Inspiration         | 30/2100         | 35.6      | 72.6      | 090/55                  | 1002.5        |
| Barbet Arrow        | 31/1200         | 32.5      | 71.5      | 240/40                  | 1009.2        |
| Stonewall Jackson   | 31/1200         | 33.5      | 71.7      | 230/55                  | 1003.5        |
| Sealand Performance | 31/1200         | 35.1      | 70.1      | 160/45                  | 1005.0        |
| Barbet Arrow        | 31/1800         | 32.4      | 72.3      | 250/40                  | 1015.0        |
| Edyth L.            | 31/1800         | 34.8      | 75.1      | 310/55                  | 1005.7        |



Tropical Prediction Center

*Continued from Page 54*

Table 1. The **Zim U.S.A. (4XFO)** reported 65 kt winds and a 999.0 mb pressure at 0600 UTC 30 August. Additionally, Dennis affected many of the NOAA buoys and Coastal Marine Automated Network (C-MAN) stations near the southeastern United States coast. The C-MAN station at Frying Pan Shoals, North Carolina, reported 81 kt sustained winds with gusts to 91 kt at 0945 UTC 30 August, with a minimum pressure of 977.2 mb at 0900 UTC.

The rest of the story about Dennis will appear in the next Mariners Weather Log.

**Tropical Storm Emily:** A westward-moving tropical wave developed a weak low-level circulation

between 19-23 August. The system organized and became a tropical depression and tropical storm on 24 August about 360 nm east of the southern Windward Islands (Figure 1). Emily reached a peak intensity of 45 kt later that day with an aircraft-measured minimum central pressure of 1004 mb. The storm moved northwestward on 24-25 August with a slight weakening due to upper-level shear caused by Hurricane Cindy. Emily turned northward on 26 August and was eventually absorbed into Cindy's much larger and more powerful circulation on 28 August (Figure 2).

The circulation of Emily was small and far from land, so there were no reports of tropical-storm force winds, damage, or casualties.

2. Eastern Pacific

**Hurricane Adrian:** Adrian formed as a tropical depression about 225 nm southeast of Acapulco, Mexico on 18 June (Figure 3). It moved west-northwestward and became a tropical storm later that day and an estimated 85-kt hurricane with a short-lived eye on 20 June. The cyclone passed near Socorro Island as a weakening tropical storm on 21 June and dissipated about 300 nm southwest of the southern tip of Baja California on the next day.

The **L'atalante** (call sign unknown) is the only ship known to have encountered Adrian, reporting 34 kt winds and a 998.6 mb pressure on 19 June. Socorro Island reported 40 kt winds and a 993 mb pressure at 1200 UTC 21 June.

Although Adrian did not make landfall, outer rainbands spread over western Mexico causing two deaths from flash flooding. Four other deaths were attributed to high surf.

**Hurricane Beatriz:** A tropical wave spawned Beatriz as a depression about 300 nm south of Lazaro Cardenas, Mexico on 9 July (Figure 3). It moved west-northwestward and became a tropical storm later that day. Beatriz moved westward on 11 July as it became a hurricane. This was followed by a west-northwestward motion and an estimated peak intensity of 105 kt on 13



Figure 2. GOES-8 visible image of Hurricanes Cindy (right) and Dennis (left) at 1445 UTC 28 August 1999. Tropical Storm Emily is dissipating to the south of Cindy. Image courtesy of the National Climatic Data Center.

*Continued on Page 57*

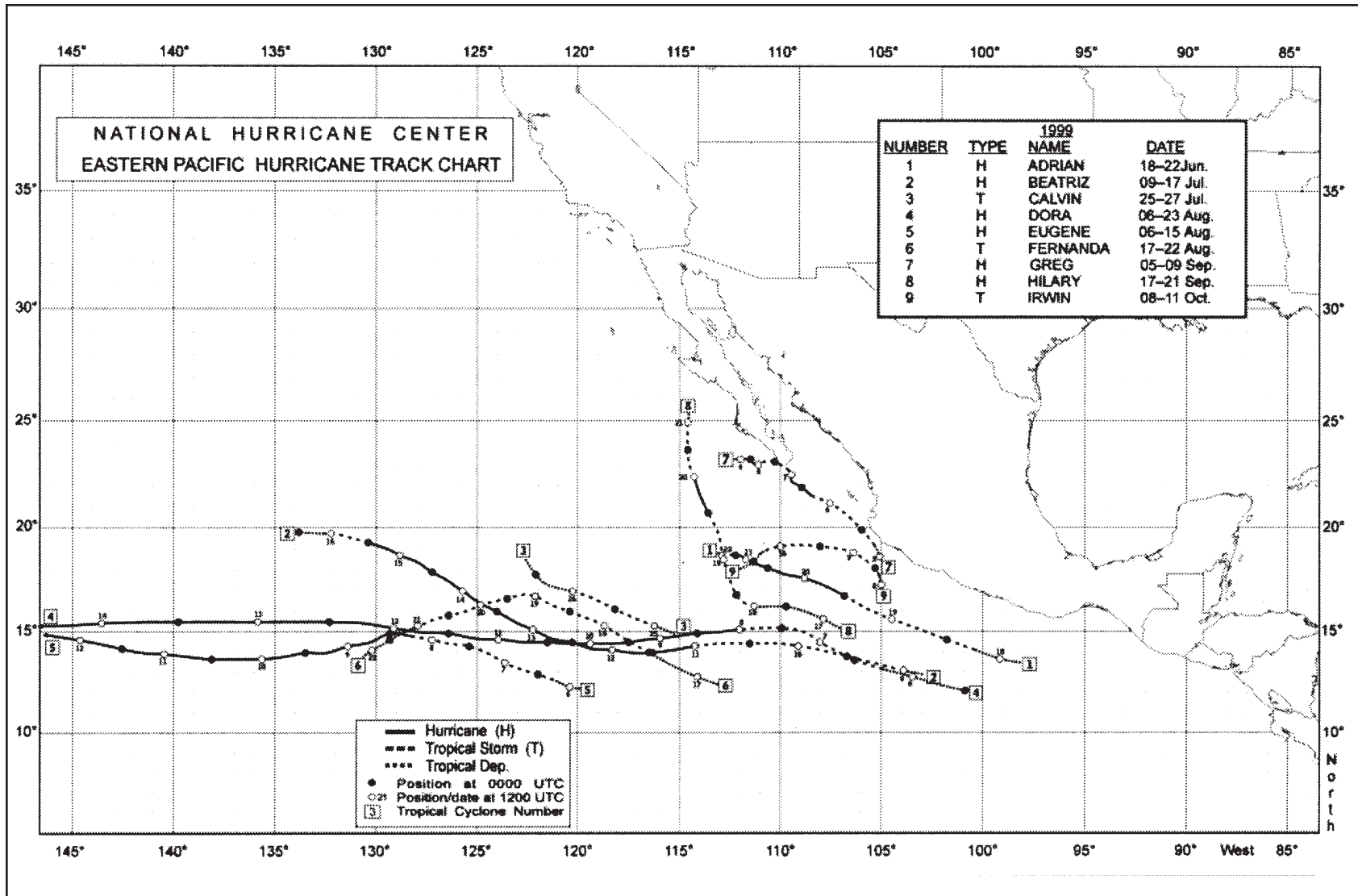


Figure 3. Eastern Pacific hurricane and tropical storm tracks of 1999.





### Tropical Prediction Center

*Continued from Page 55*

July. Steady weakening followed, and Beatriz eventually dissipated about 1100 nm east of the Hawaiian Islands on 17 July.

The only ship known to have encountered Beatriz was the ship **Belo Oriente** (call sign unknown), which reported 35 kt winds about 190 nm from the center at 1200 UTC 13 July. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

#### **Tropical Depression Three-E:**

This cyclone formed from a tropical wave that caused significant weather over the Caribbean Sea (see Other Significant Events below). The wave entered the Eastern Pacific on 13 July and became a tropical depression about 250 nm west-southwest of Manzanillo, Mexico, on 14 July. The depression moved west-northwestward that day, then turned westward until dissipation about 400 nm southwest of Cabo San Lucas, Mexico, on 15 July. There were no reports of damage or casualties from this system.

**Tropical Depression Four-E:** A tropical wave that moved into the Eastern Pacific on 15 July produced this cyclone, which formed on 23 July about 1440 nm east-southeast of the Hawaiian Islands. The cyclone moved westward across 140W into the Central Pacific basin on 24 July and dissipated the next day about 710 nm east-southeast of the Hawaiian Islands. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

**Tropical Storm Calvin:** Calvin developed about 560 nm southwest of the southern tip of Baja California on 25 July (Figure 3) from a tropical wave that reached the Pacific on 20 July. It became a poorly-organized 35 kt tropical storm later that day as it moved toward the west-northwest. Strong wind shear prevented further strengthening, and Calvin turned northwestward and weakened to a depression on 26 July. It dissipated the next day about 750 nm west-southwest of the southern tip of Baja California.

Calvin was far from land and ships avoided the storm. Thus, there were no reports of tropical-storm force winds, damage, or casualties.

**Tropical Depression Six-E:** This system developed from a tropical wave on 26 July about 1000 nm west-southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California and about 360 nm southwest of Calvin. The system moved west-northwestward and dissipated on 28 July about 1250 nm west-southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

**Hurricane Dora:** Dora was the longest-lived eastern Pacific tropical cyclone of 1999. A tropical wave that entered the Pacific on 3-4 August developed into a depression about 290 nm south of Acapulco, Mexico, on 6 August (Figure 3). The system moved west-northwestward through 8 August, then moved westward until crossing into the

Central Pacific basin on 14 August. The cyclone became a tropical storm on 7 August and became a hurricane the next day (Figure 4). The hurricane twice reached an estimated peak intensity of 120 kt on 12-13 August and was a major hurricane for four days. Dora continued westward across the Central Pacific, passing south of Hawaii and crossing the International Date Line into the Western Pacific as a tropical storm on 20 August. It dissipated about 550 nm north-northwest of Wake Island on 23 August.

Despite Dora's intensity and long track, there were no reports of tropical-storm force or greater winds, damage, or casualties in the area.

**Hurricane Eugene:** Eugene formed as a depression about 870 nm southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California on 6 August (Figure 3). The cyclone became a tropical storm later that day as it moved west-northwestward. Eugene turned toward the west and became a hurricane on 8 August. It reached an estimated peak intensity of 95 kt on 9 August (Figure 4). Eugene crossed into the Central Pacific basin on 11 August, and eventually dissipated about 500 nm southwest of Hawaii on 15 August.

There were no reports of tropical-storm force winds, damage, or casualties.

**Tropical Depression Nine-E:** A tropical wave that moved into the

---

*Continued on Page 58*



### Tropical Prediction Center

*Continued from Page 57*

Eastern Pacific 6 August produced this depression, which formed on 13 August about 650 nm south-southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California. The cyclone moved west-northwestward through its life, which ended on 15 August about 750 nm southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California. There were no reports of damage or casualties.

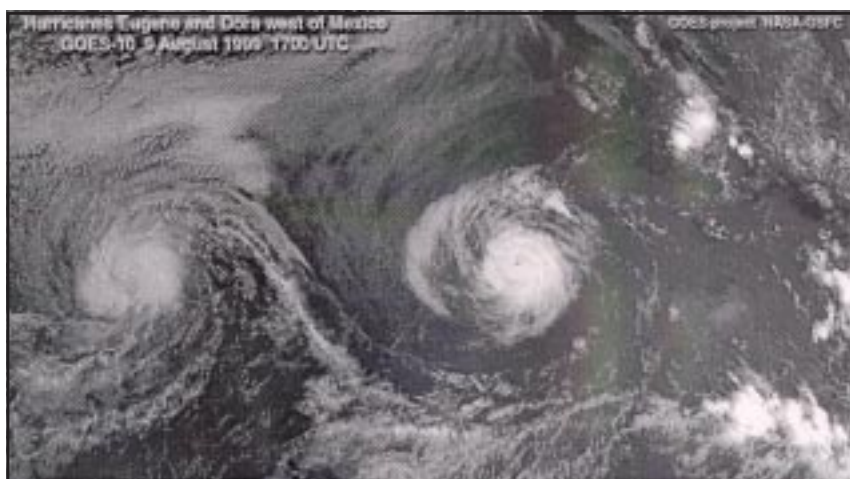
#### **Tropical Storm Fernanda:**

Fernanda first developed into a depression about 400 nm south-southwest of Socorro Island on 17 August (Figure 3). The cyclone moved west-northwestward, reaching tropical storm strength on 18 August and an estimated peak intensity of 55 kt the next day. It then turned toward the west-southwest and weakened, eventually dissipating about 1300 nm west-southwest of the southern tip of Baja, California on 22 August.

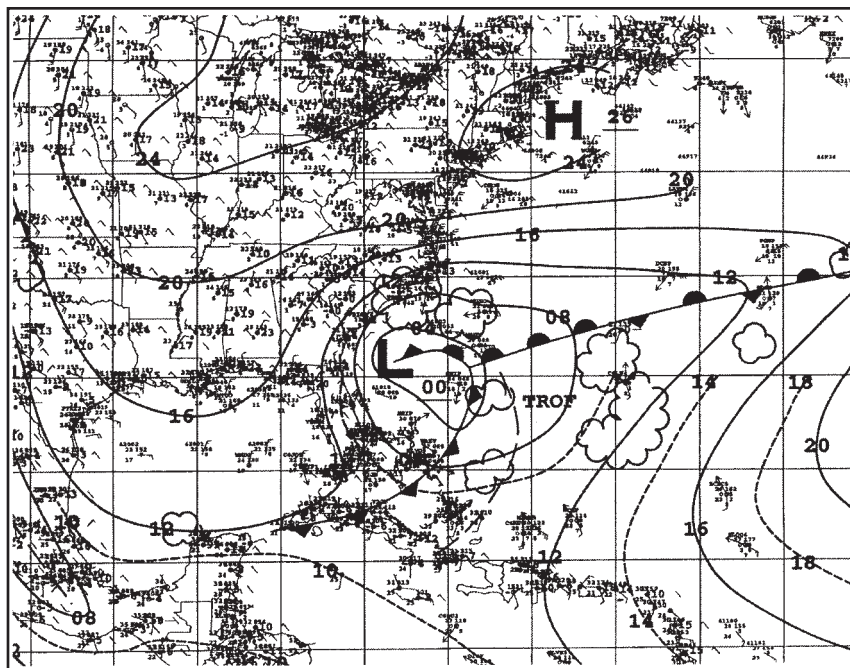
There were no reports of tropical-storm force winds, damage, or casualties.

#### **Tropical Depression Eleven-E:**

A tropical wave that moved into the Eastern Pacific on 15 August spawned a broad low pressure area south of Baja, California on 19 August. Further development was slow, and it was on 23 August that the low organized into a tropical depression about 90 nm southwest of Cabo San Lucas, Mexico. The cyclone moved west-northwestward and dissipated the next day about 170 nm west of Cabo San



**Figure 4.** GOES-10 visible image of Hurricanes Dora (right) and Eugene (left) at 1700 UTC 9 August 1999. Image courtesy of NASA-Goddard Space Flight Center, data from NOAA GOES.



**Figure 5.** Tropical Analysis and Forecast Branch surface analysis at 1800 UTC 1 May 1999. Solid lines are isobars at 4 mb intervals with intermediate isobars as dashed lines.

Lucas. Although the depression and the precursor low produced a large area of rain and near-tropical storm force winds, there were no reports of damage or casualties.

#### B. Other Significant Events

##### 1. Atlantic, Caribbean, and Gulf of Mexico

**Storm of 30 April-3 May:** At 1200 UTC 30 April, a 1003 mb low formed just off the Georgia and South Carolina coast near 32N

*Continued on Page 59*



Tropical Prediction Center  
*Continued from Page 58*

79W. This was caused by a slow moving upper-level low pressure system, which was rather far south for that time of year. The low strengthened into a gale center by 0000 UTC 1 May and became a storm center near 31N 79W at 0600 UTC 1 May. Storm-force winds occurred only north of 31 degrees N. However, gale conditions occurred west of the center along and offshore of the coasts of Georgia and north Florida. Figure 5 shows a surface analysis at 1800 UTC 1 May with the 1000 mb storm centered east of Jackson-

ville, Florida. The storm center drifted slowly eastward on 2-3 May, with gale conditions moving north of 31 degrees N at 1800 UTC 2 May. Large swells affected the east coast of Florida through 3 May. Buoy 41010 east of Cape Canaveral reported seas of 4.5 meters (14 feet) at 0000 UTC 2 May and continued to indicate seas above 2.5 meters (8 feet) until 1200 UTC 3 May. The storm also brought unusually cool temperatures to the southeast United States, and several record lows were set in Florida on 1-2 May.

**Strong Caribbean Tropical Wave of 8-11 July: A strong**

tropical wave moved quickly westward across the Caribbean Sea on 8-11 July. It first moved into the Caribbean early on 8 July, accompanied by a large area of showers and thunderstorms. By 1800 UTC that day the wave was along 64W. At this time a gale warning was issued for the area north of 15N within 180 nm west of the wave axis, including the waters near Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Winds of 25 to 35 knots were predicted along and just ahead of the wave. Elsewhere along the wave axis winds of 20 to 25 knots were expected. A Hurricane Hunter aircraft investigating the wave near this time reported 50 kt winds at 1500 ft but could not close off a surface circulation (better developed tropical storms develop a closed or circular movement of air at the surface). The wave axis moved to along 72W by 1200 UTC 9 July and winds decreased below gale force. However, the system became a little better organized during the afternoon of 10 July, and a broad low pressure system formed just off the northeast coast of Honduras (Figure 6). The low moved westward and made landfall over southern Belize early on 11 July. Winds of 20 to 30 knots accompanied the system as it crossed the central and western Caribbean. The low continued westward across central American and later became Tropical Depression Three-E in the Eastern Pacific (see Tropical Cyclones above).

2. Eastern Pacific

None.↓

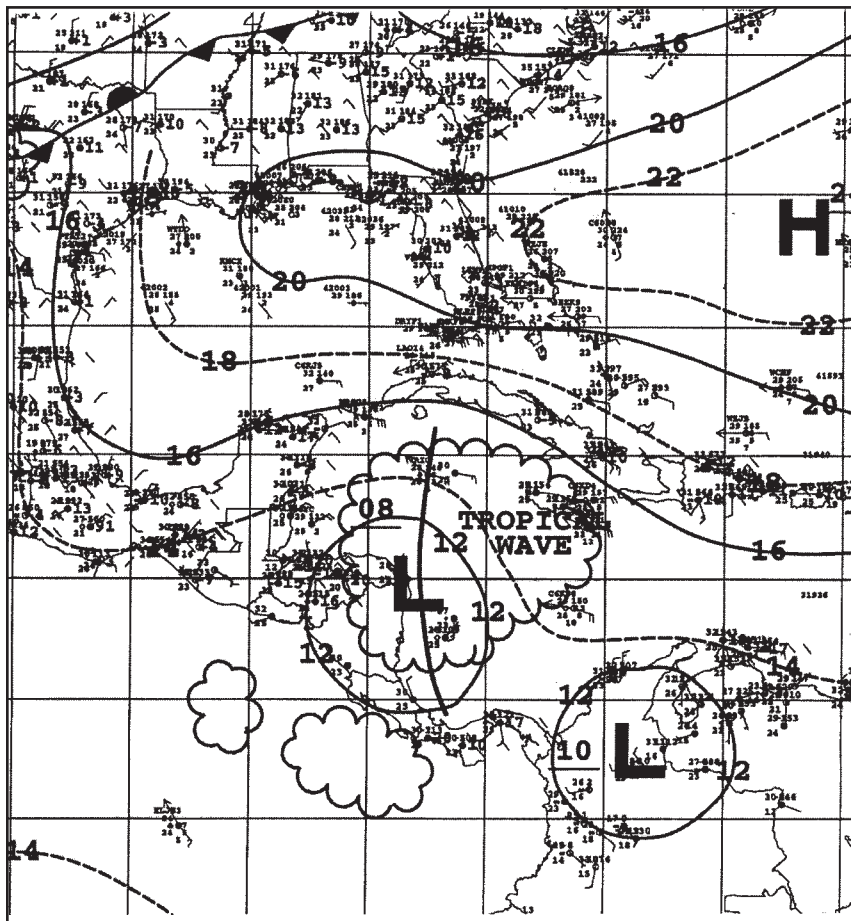
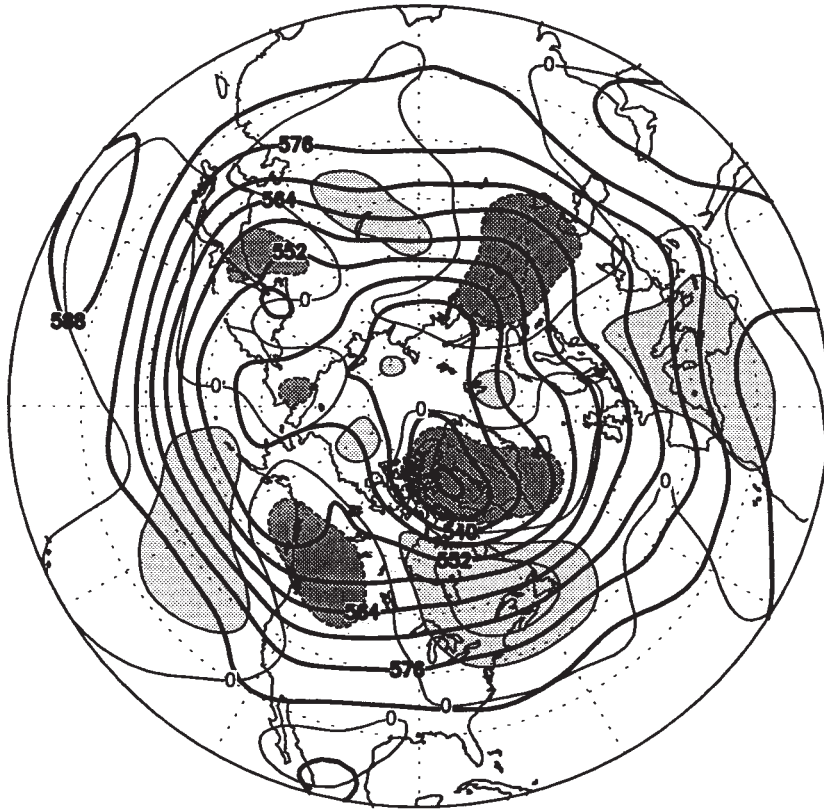


Figure 6. TAFB surface analysis at 1800 UTC 10 July 1999. Otherwise same as Fig. 5.

## May–June 1999

## 500 mb Height, Anomaly



The chart on the left shows the two-month mean 500-mb height contours at 60 m intervals in solid lines, with alternate contours labeled in decameters (dm). Height anomalies are contoured in dashed lines at 30 m intervals. Areas where the mean height anomaly was greater than 30 m above normal have light shading, and areas where the mean height anomaly was more than 30 m below normal have heavy shading

## Sea Level Pressure, Anomaly

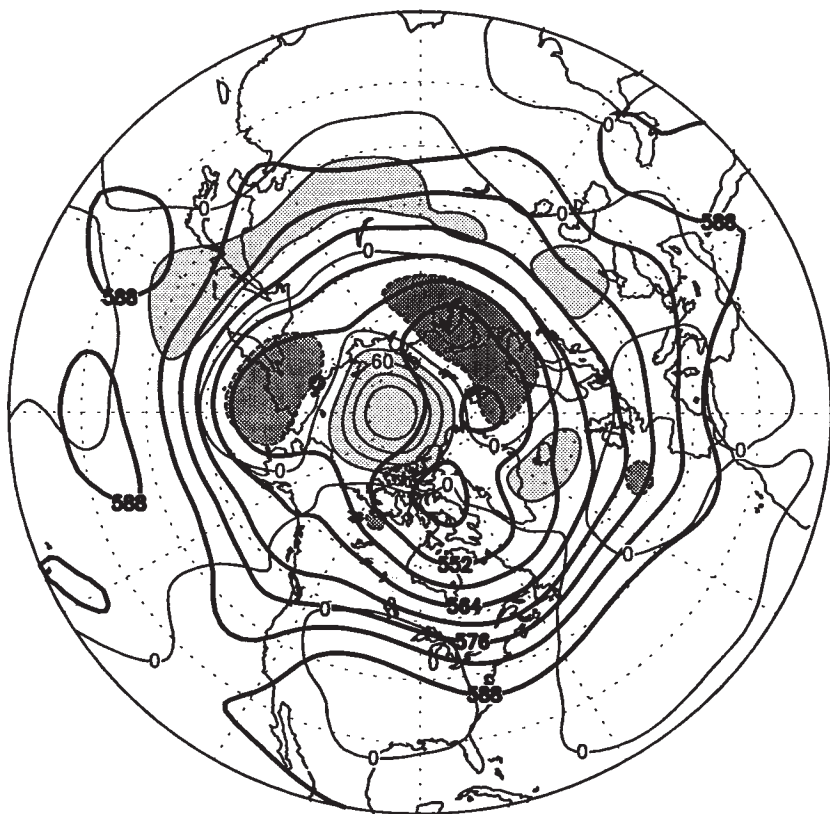


The chart on the right shows the two-month mean sea level pressure at 4-mb intervals in solid lines, labeled in mb. Anomalies of SLP are contoured in dashed lines and labeled at 2-mb intervals, with light shading in areas more than 2 mb above normal, and heavy shading in areas in excess of 2 mb below normal.

5  
0  
2  
B  
B  
B  
B  
B

# July–August 1999

## 500 mb Height, Anomaly



The chart on the left shows the two-month mean 500-mb height contours at 60 m intervals in solid lines, with alternate contours labeled in decameters (dm). Height anomalies are contoured in dashed lines at 30 m intervals. Areas where the mean height anomaly was greater than 30 m above normal have light shading, and areas where the mean height anomaly was more than 30 m below normal have heavy shading

## Sea Level Pressure, Anomaly



The chart on the right shows the two-month mean sea level pressure at 4-mb intervals in solid lines, labeled in mb. Anomalies of SLP are contoured in dashed lines and labeled at 2-mb intervals, with light shading in areas more than 2 mb above normal, and heavy shading in areas in excess of 2 mb below normal.

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
B  
A



---

## A Familiarization Float Aboard the M/V Sea-Land Kodiak January 20 – February 1, 1998

*George P. Bancroft and Joseph L. Czarniecki  
Marine Prediction Center  
Camp Springs, Maryland*

### Introduction

Taking a familiarization voyage aboard a commercial vessel gives a marine forecaster the opportunity to meet the “customer,” provide a firsthand look at how HF radiofacsimile and Inmarsat satellite text products are used, gain an appreciation of how weather affects ship operations, and provide opportunity for exchange of ideas and feedback on National Weather Service products and the Voluntary Observing Ship (VOS) program.

In January 1998 we had the privilege of traveling as guests aboard the **MV Sea-Land Kodiak (KGTZ)**, which was scheduled to leave Anchorage on January 21 at 0000 Alaska Standard Time (AST) and make a round trip to Tacoma, Washington, with stops at Kodiak and Dutch Harbor, Alaska. A precursor to this trip was a ship visit we made a year earlier on another Sea-Land vessel docked in Anchorage. Greg Matzen, Marine

Program Manager of the NWS Alaska Regional Headquarters, was our main point of contact in Anchorage. We allowed two or three days in Anchorage at either end of the trip in case the ship altered its schedule or ran late.

Choosing to travel in winter gave us the opportunity to experience aboard ship the more active weather that is prevalent in Alaskan waters and the Gulf of Alaska at that time of year.

### The Ship

The **Kodiak**, like the other two Sea-Land ships operating between Tacoma and Alaska, is 710 feet long and 78 feet wide, which is small compared to newer container ships, and can carry up to 706 containers stored above deck and in the hold, of which 280 can be refrigerated. The ship cruises at between 19 and 20 knots using a seven cylinder marine diesel engine.

The ship’s superstructure with six levels containing the bridge and living quarters is aft of where much of the cargo is stored. Above the bow and just forward of the cargo there is a foremast and a breakwater or steel shield which provides some protection to containers from seas that come over the bow. In the rear of the ship, aft of the superstructure, there is a poop deck where some containers are stored. A helipad is at the stern of the vessel, used for helicopter operations including taking a pilot aboard while the vessel is transiting Cook Inlet.

The bridge and radio room were on the top level (level 6). The bridge includes the wheelhouse in the forward section containing radar equipment and also instrumentation and controls connected with running the ship. Aft of the wheelhouse is the navigation desk with primary GPS equipment plus backup, a NAVTEX receiver and

*Continued on Page 63*



### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 62*

dial-type wind instruments mounted above the desk. On the back wall behind the desk there is a barograph and cloud chart. Above the desk there is an echograph sounding recorder for depth soundings, a PC with navigation, weather and tide-related software and another PC for monitoring engine operation, and a GMDSS workstation with Inmarsat-C, HF SSB and VHF radio. A curtain could be drawn around the navigation bridge area to block out any light from persons standing watch in the wheelhouse at night. The radiofacsimile equipment was in a port-side rear corner of the bridge and consisted of a PC with AEAFax software interconnected to an HF receiver. Flanking the bridge on either side there were two "bridge wings" or small deck overhangs which have bow-thruster controls allowing the operator to maneuver the ship in port while in view of the dock. The radio room was equipped with a PC used for e-mail, a fax machine, a backup Alden radio-facsimile recorder (the old paper-copy version), and a large radio/communications console that included satellite telephone.

The other five levels consisted of mainly living space, with the galley and mess rooms located on level 1. We lived in spare officer's quarters on level 5, with easy access to the bridge and the officers' lounge nearby. The rooms were spacious with double bed, reclining chair, combination



**Sea-Land Kodiak in port at Dutch Harbor, Alaska.**

desk/dresser, and bathroom with shower. Linens, towels, and soap were provided. Each room was equipped with a life jacket and survival suit. The laundry room was one level below, with detergent provided. Meal service was cafeteria style and, although this was not a cruise ship, the food was of high quality with good variety to choose from. In addition, there were snacks, fruit, sandwiches, ice cream, and coffee and tea available 24 hours a day in the officers' lounge. A TV and VCR were also in the lounge, although much of the trip was out of range of TV stations. Videotapes were available, including movies and videos dealing with company operations, and even a tape on the NWS VOS program.

### The Crew

The ship was manned by a crew of 21 persons. We came into contact most often with the Captain or Master; the First, Second and

Third Mates; and the Radio Officer on the bridge and in the officers' lounge and mess room. Also, one of five Able Bodied Seamen was usually in the wheelhouse steering the ship. During mealtimes we often encountered two engineers who worked in the engine room, including the Chief Engineer, who also gave us a tour of the engine room.

The Mates rotated on four-hour bridge watches with duties including the taking of weather observations. The Second Mate was also responsible for repair and maintenance of weather instruments. The Radio Officer was responsible for the repair and operation of communications equipment, and repair of electronic navigational equipment. On our trip, the Radio Officer would place personal calls via satellite and send and receive fax messages.

*Continued on Page 64*



**Fam Float**

*Continued from Page 63*

**Trip Diary**

The M/V **Sea-Land Kodiak**, Voyage 350, departed Anchorage on the evening of January 20, 1998, on a 12-day itinerary with port stops in Kodiak, Dutch Harbor, and Tacoma. The vessel arrived back in Anchorage on the morning of February 1, 1998.

**Anchorage to Kodiak**

Prior to departure, Second Mate John Riggs met us upon our visit to the ship in the afternoon to direct us to our cabins and allow us to stow our luggage. We later met the Captain, George W. Schaberg, on the bridge as the ship was departing. Upper Cook Inlet near the Port of Anchorage has tidal ranges of around 9.5 meters (30 ft), tidal currents of up to 8 knots, shoals and winter ice which

affect departures and arrivals. We were told that normally a tug may or may not be used for departure from the Port of Anchorage depending on sea ice, but are used for docking because of strong tidal currents and winter ice.

A pilot came aboard in Anchorage to guide the ship down Cook Inlet and accompanied the ship all the way to Kodiak. The ship plowed through considerable sea ice in upper Cook Inlet which is kept broken up by the tides. This cut 1 to 2 knots off the ship's speed. More important was the shifting glacial silt of the upper Inlet and a shallow area known as the Knik Arm Shoal marked on a navigational chart along with the route of the ship. The Captain called attention to the depth sounding recorder which showed that the ship cleared the shoal by 3.4 fathoms or about 20 feet. The minimum required clearance is 10

feet. Because of the shifting bottom, they update the depth of the shoal on the navigational chart as the ship passes over. The Second Mate who arrived for the 12-4 am watch remarked that expected winds to 30 knots off Kodiak could present problems in docking due to its easterly exposure. Twenty knot winds are considered a threshold above which problems occur.

The Radio Officer, Tom Thielecke, showed us the radiofax system on the bridge, using a PC running AEAFAx software. He could leave it set to receive charts, which after appearing on the screen would be downloaded and stored on the hard disk and could be uploaded on the screen later. He noted that he missed facsimile on the last 13-day trip, citing possible problems with stop tones. He showed the NAVTEX receiver used for receiving coastal and offshore forecasts and also other navigational safety messages transmitted by the U.S. Coast Guard. The Radio Officer also showed how observations are sent via Inmarsat on the GMDSS workstation. High Seas forecasts were received via the Inmarsat-C SafetyNET, using a printer attached to this workstation. Captain Schaberg demonstrated use of GPS, which showed a direct readout of the ship's course and speed over ground. The radars detected the Cook Inlet shoreline, fixed targets such as the oil and gas platforms on the west side of the Inlet, and sometimes even sea ice.



**Captain George W. Schaberg, Master of Sea-Land Kodiak (left), with Radio Officer in the radio room.**

*Continued on Page 65*





### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 64*

The ship cruised down the Inlet overnight under clear skies. By 0700 AST the ship reached the Kennedy Entrance, where it started to roll due to 12 ft. swells from the Gulf of Alaska “on the beam,” and the weather changed abruptly to overcast with rain showers. We noticed that the Watch Officer logs observations in abbreviated form on the ship’s log about every two hours using Beaufort numbers. At 0600 AST and 0800 AST the log showed winds east to northeast at Force 7, or about 30 knots. The Alaskan waters were in a somewhat blocked pattern forcing a storm track along 40N and then either northeast into British Columbia or into the Gulf of Alaska where the lows weakened and turned west

toward Kodiak Island or the Alaska Peninsula (Figure 1). Forecasts that we checked before the trip indicated improving conditions as we traveled west away from the storm track. It turned out that 30 knot wind and 4 meter (13 ft) seas near the Kennedy Entrance would be the highest conditions we would encounter for much of the first half of the trip. When we approached Kodiak winds dropped to around 20 kt and the weather improved offshore, but low clouds and rain showers obscured the mountains. Docking at Kodiak was at noon on January 21 and involved using a tug to slowly push the ship toward the dock while the stern thruster assisted in turning the ship to face south. The city and its more protected small boat harbor were visible to the north.

During a four-hour layover in Kodiak we met Peggy Dyson (who retired in November 1998 after providing more than 25 years of meteorological support). She showed us Kodiak and her home, where she collected observations via radio and made marine broadcasts (the broadcasts are now made by the National Weather Service Office in Kodiak). Peggy collected marine observations from vessels operating in Alaskan waters and provided these to the National Weather Service. She also transmitted weather forecasts and warnings out to the vessels.

### Kodiak to Dutch Harbor

We returned to the ship just before 4 pm, at which time a loud bell sounded, which we learned is a warning that everyone must be aboard for departure one hour later. This leg of the trip began with Force 5 east to northeast winds while on a southwest heading overnight, giving way to light winds the next day (January 22). Third Mate Alan Fosmo took an 18Z observation that morning, recording the complete observation in a soft-cover book of forms, then copied the observation onto a smaller form for immediate transmission over Inmarsat-C at the GMDSS terminal. He reported calm winds and 1.5 meter (5 ft) seas mainly as a northeast swell. This was the first of 16 observations taken and transmitted by this ship during the trip.

We encountered nearly calm winds and seas for the remainder

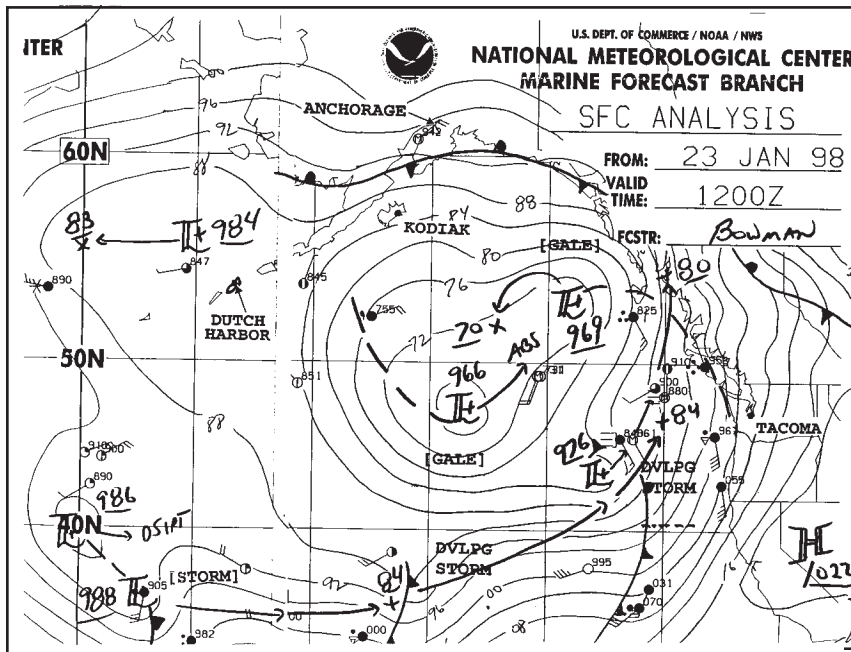


Figure 1. Surface analysis valid 12Z 23 January 1998. Sea-Land Kodiak was in port at Dutch Harbor, Alaska, at this time.

*Continued on Page 66*



### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 65*

of the leg to Dutch Harbor, on a route which took us through Unimak Pass. The eastern Aleutians and Alaska Peninsula were under an upper low with weak surface low pressure (Figure 1) and the weather was basically good with variable cloudiness and scattered snow showers. Arrival was at night at 0130 AST on January 23.

The Captain's original schedule was for a layover of 12 hours at Dutch Harbor, but the arrival of another container vessel, APL's **President Kennedy**, and extra containers of fish and crab in refrigerated containers stretched our stay to more than 36 hours (while the President Kennedy was unloaded). We had time to explore the area. The weather in Dutch Harbor was described by the crew

as the best that they ever experience, even in summer. Only one tug was needed on standby in this weather, but we were told that sometimes three are needed during high winds to hold the ship in port. On January 24, after frequent changes in departure time due to arrival of extra containers, the ship departed at 1500.

### Dutch Harbor to Tacoma

This was the longest leg of the trip, with a scheduled transit time of three days and 21 hours, across the Gulf of Alaska then into the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Puget Sound enroute to Tacoma. This was when weather was to become more of a factor since we would be crossing the main storm track. They used Ocean Systems Inc. (OSI) ship routing software and made a movie loop of surface pressure and sea state forecasts, plus forecast winds and seas along

the ship's track and a printout of various ship performance parameters along with winds and seas along the route. The Radio Officer ran the program prior to departure. It took about 45 minutes to download new model data.

The Captain chose to go through the Akutan Pass to the Pacific side to take advantage of a 7 knot ebb current forecast available from a tide and current program run on a PC. This boosted the ship's speed over ground to 25 knots in the pass, saving two hours, according to the Captain. He could obtain printouts of half-hourly tide and current data from the program for various locations, which he finds quite useful for planning purposes to save time and fuel.

The Chief Engineer gave us a tour of the engine room, for which ear protection was required. He showed us the three-story-tall engine, stern thrusters, and the sea water intake pipe where the sea water temperature is measured and then remoted to the bridge where it can be called up on a PC.

For the first two days of the transit the weather was good with variable cloudiness and scattered showers. The ship encountered slowly increasing northwest to west winds on the back side of northward moving lows passing well to the east but not exceeding Force 6, 22 to 27 kt, producing wind waves that increased to 5 to 7 ft on the afternoon of January 25. A gentle east to northeast swell developed on the morning of



**View from the bridge as Sea-Land Kodiak plows through heavy seas 300 nm west of Vancouver Island in the North Pacific storm depicted in Figure 2.**

*Continued on Page 67*



Fam Float

Continued from Page 66

January 25 and was likely old swell coming from the low pressure systems to the east. The ship rode smoothly in these conditions. Following winds and seas boosted the ship's speed over ground by up to 0.4 knot during this part of the trip. On the bridge, the Captain was checking the weather more closely that day. We saw him plotting forecast positions of lows taken from the High Seas text forecast on the navigation chart where the ship's track is

plotted, showing the lows passing south and east of the ship.

A storm center moved north to the Queen Charlottes early on January 26 then turned northwest and weakened while a weaker low approached the ship from near Kodiak Island, producing west winds of Force 6 and 5 ft chop plus a moderate east swell. On the evening of the 26th the wind shifted to south and diminished to 10 kt or less and the skies cleared as a ridge of high pressure passed over, but not for long. The next low was intensifying southwest of

the ship and moving northeast, taking a track farther west than previous lows. The strong front with this system approached the ship the next morning (Figure 2). The weather quickly deteriorated later that night, with the ship's log showing southeast winds up to gale force (Force 8 as written in the log) by 0300 PST on January 27. Winds were up to 50 kt at 1000 PST, at which time the Third Mate prepared and sent an 18Z observation. The ship was riding reasonably smooth on reduced

Continued on Page 68

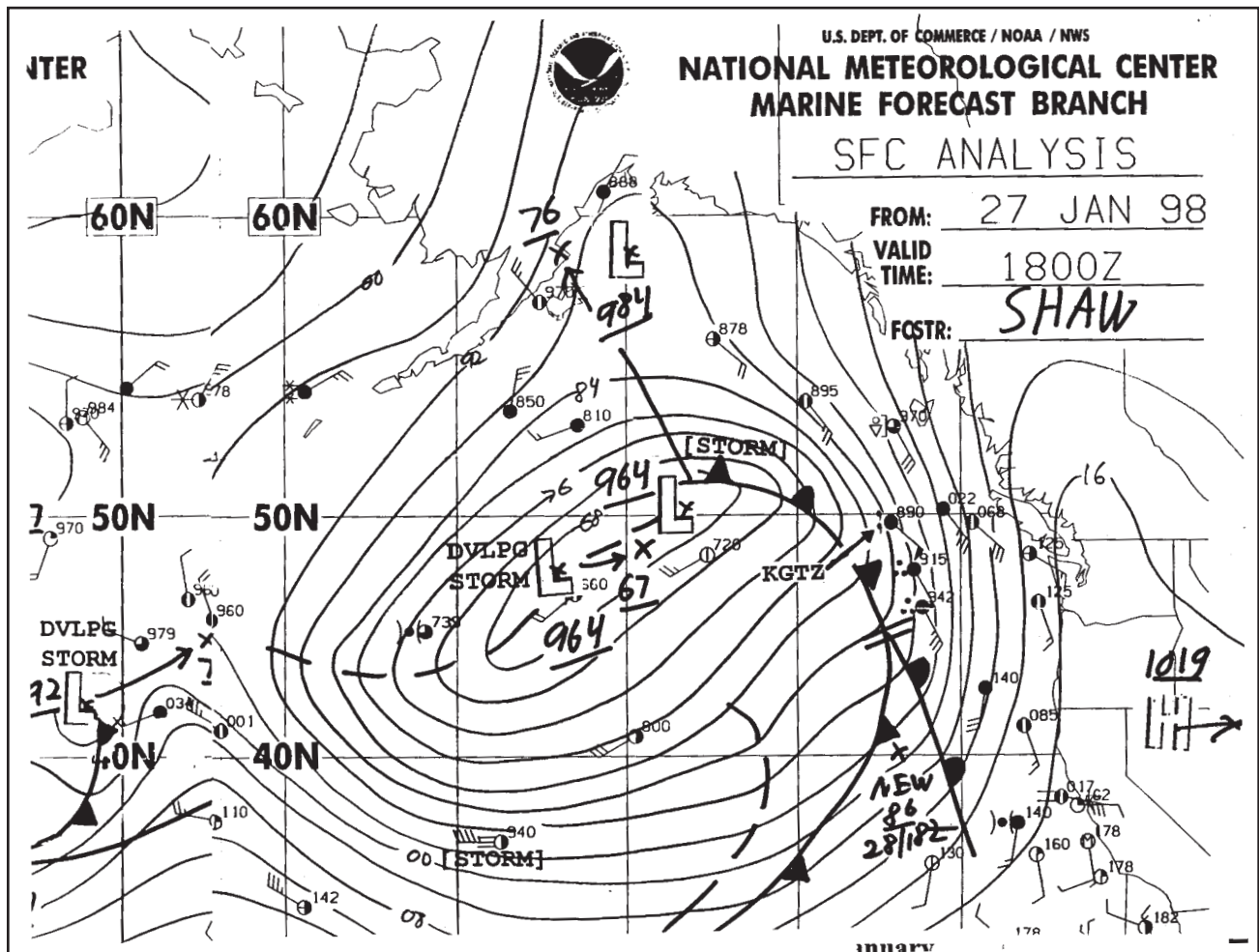


Figure 2. Surface analysis valid 18Z 27 January 1998 with arrow pointing to KGTZ observation.



### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 67*

speed (down to 11 kt) and cutting into the southeast swells at about 40 degrees. The First Mate wrote this in the log and remarked that this was reducing the amount of roll and water over the deck. In the afternoon winds continued southeast 45 to 50 kt and combined seas rose to 11 meters (34 ft). Larger waves lifted the bow and then slammed it into the following wave. This slowed the ship and could be felt aboard as a lurching back and forth along with pitching. The motion of the front was slowed by a strong upper level ridge near the West Coast which, combined with the eastward motion of the ship, kept us in a prolonged period of strong gale to storm force conditions lasting through the night. Between

midnight and 0200 PST January 28, the Second Mate wrote in the log that winds were gusting to 65 kt with much spray over the starboard bow and considerable lurching and pitching in seas up to 12 meters (38 ft). As a result speed was further reduced to 7.5 kt. This was the most uncomfortable part of the trip and sleeping was difficult.

Conditions improved by morning on January 28, with winds down to 35 to 40 knots, but swells on the beam caused the ship to roll. Winds continued south to southeast 30 to 35 knots with 5.5 meter (18 ft) swells to the entrance to Strait of Juan de Fuca and the ship's speed was increased. There was a gentle background southwest swell which did not become noticeable until the southeast swell was eliminated inside the

strait. We arrived off Port Angeles 1800 PST with the Captain figuring that we lost nine hours due to weather, but arrival was considerably earlier than forecast by a later run of OSI, which called for arrival not until the next morning. A pilot came aboard, arriving by tug, to guide the ship to Tacoma. He was equipped with a cellular phone and a laptop computer with attached light, allowing him to work in a darkened wheelhouse. Arrival at Tacoma was at 2330 on January 28. Meanwhile radiofacsimile charts and ship routing guidance suggested following winds and seas on the final leg up to Anchorage. The Captain had to decide whether to remain in Tacoma longer and take on a full load (and be late into Anchorage) or have a fast turnaround and take a smaller load, then leave for Anchorage early the next morning. He decided on a quick turnaround and put five cranes to work loading 490 containers in Tacoma for an early 7 am departure. This, the Captain reasoned, would enable the ship to arrive in Cook Inlet on the incoming tide and make it across the shoals. He said that Sea-Land has competition on this leg, and stores in the Anchorage area expect their groceries and supplies by Monday morning.

### Tacoma to Anchorage

The ship, leaving Tacoma at 0700 PST as Voyage 351, headed up Puget Sound as rain started to fall, but the rain stopped as the ship was approaching the Strait of Juan



Sea-Land Kodiak docking in Kodiak, Alaska. View is to the north with the city and a small boat harbor in the background.

*Continued on Page 69*



**Fam Float**

*Continued from Page 68*

de Fuca. This area is in the “rain shadow” of the Olympic Mountains, according to the pilot guiding the ship to his drop-off point off Port Angeles at noon.

Winds in the Strait were light and we passed Cape Flattery at 1530 PST. The Second Mate at the time, John Riggs, pointed out that southwest swell is often encountered near the entrance, which can be seen from a distance ahead of the ship by the appearance of spray from breaking waves on the southwest shore of Vancouver Island. We actually encountered 3.5 to 5 meter (12 to 15 ft) southwest swell just outside the strait, including a maximum 5.5 meter (18 ft) swell which slammed against the port bow, although winds were only southwest 15 kt or less. This was leftover swell from a storm which moved north past Vancouver Island early that morning. As the ship turned northwest coming out of the Strait, the seas on the beam caused the ship to roll, which gradually subsided during the night as the old swell dampened out overnight. Skies cleared during the night as a high pressure ridge passed.

The next morning on January 30 southeast winds were increasing ahead of the next storm and trailing front, which was centered at 49N 140W at 1200 UTC on January 30. This storm developed on a north-south oriented front and, instead of moving into British Columbia or turning west in the Gulf of Alaska and weakening like

many of the systems that month, moved north northwest and slammed into the coast near Prince William Sound 24 hours later (Figure 3). The Third Mate took an 18Z observation, reporting southeast winds 30 kt and 5.5 meter (18 ft) combined seas including building southeast swell and decaying old westsouthwest swell. At 1300 PST we noticed that winds and seas were increasing rapidly and sent an e-mail to Greg Matzen at the National Weather Service Regional Headquarters in Anchorage through the Radio Officer and later that afternoon received confirmation from Greg that he had relayed this to Juneau Weather Forecast Office as well as to the Anchorage and Seattle Weather Forecast Offices. In the early afternoon the wind gauge was fluctuating wildly in direction with a strong southeast wind. The wind vane and anemometer are mounted atop the bridge in front of the stack. John Riggs, on watch at that time, said

that the ship’s stack can block the wind blowing on the stern, causing inaccurate readings. Wind observations were most accurate when blowing on the beam.

By 1600 PST winds were up to 60 knots as reported and transmitted at 00Z by the Second Mate, John Riggs. The sea changed from a choppy combination of wind waves and swell from different directions to a predominant southeast swell with wave lengths comparable to half the ship’s length and a speed of 25 knots, which is a common swell speed according to the crew. The swell was actually overtaking the ship. The winds were gusting to hurricane force by late afternoon and seas were up to 8 to 11 meters (25 to 35 ft). This was logged by the Second Mate as Force 11 to 12 on the ship’s log. The ship rode smoothly and comfortably in these conditions of following winds and

*Continued on Page 71*



**A tanker in the Strait of Juan de Fuca.**

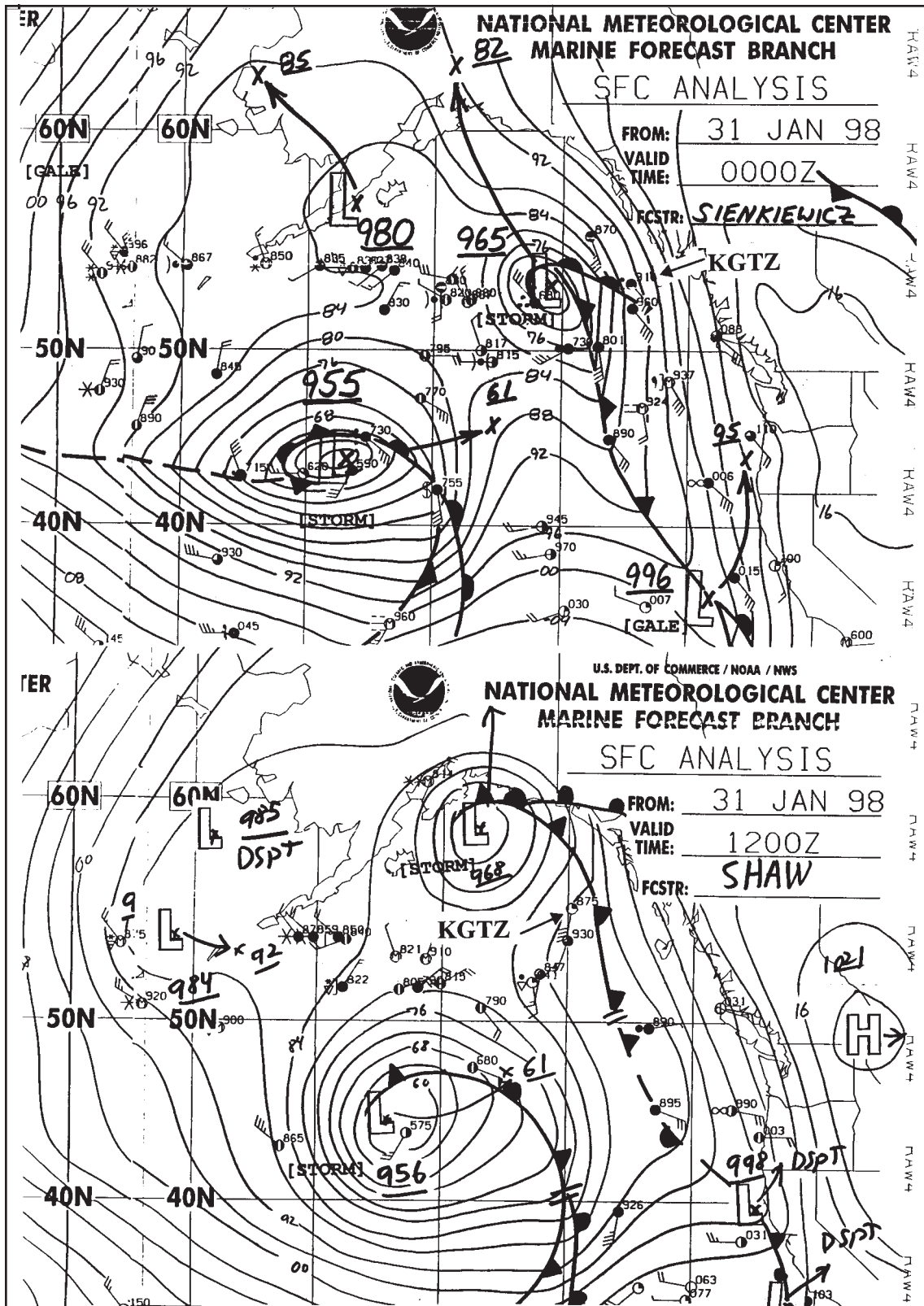


Figure 3. Surface analyses for 0000 UTC 31 January and 1200 UTC 31 January 1998 with arrows pointing to KGTZ observations.



### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 69*

seas, with the ship doing 20 knots compared with the usual 19 knots. The Captain noted that even a two-tenths knot speed difference can make a large difference over a three-day trip in making it to upper Cook Inlet on the flood tide.

By 2000 AST the wind shifted to south and diminished to Force 8 or 35 to 40 kt as the storm's front passed. The ship rolled during the night as we picked up southwest swell on the beam behind the storm. By the morning of January 31 there was a confused sea with moderate to heavy crossing swells from the southeast and westsouthwest. These seas slowly subsided on Saturday January 31 as the storm center weakened and moved inland over south central Alaska. The weather that day was good with broken clouds and good visibility. On that day we heard from Coast Guard reports that a 77 ft fishing vessel, the **La Conte**, sank off the coast 80 miles southeast of Yakutat the previous night in the same storm that we encountered the previous day. Reported seas were 16 meters (50 ft), according to news reports.

Winds dropped off to light southeast by evening with swell down to 5 meters (16 ft) from 10.5 meters (33 ft) reported earlier in the day. The ship passed Kennedy Entrance around midnight and the wind switched to north in Cook Inlet, picking up to Force 6 to Force 8 off Anchor Point, then decreased toward 7 am off Kenai. There, we were to pick up a pilot

by helicopter, but flights were grounded at the Kenai airport due to fog. There was a wait of almost an hour as the pilot rode an oil/gas platform service boat from Nikiski out to the ship. We arrived at the Anchorage dock by 1100 AST behind another vessel, which could not complete docking since ice lodged between the ship and the dock had to be cleared. We debarked at noon.

### Conclusion

Weather, oceanography, as well as cargo had a profound effect on Sea-Land's operation, especially in the last half of the trip. We observed how marine radiofax charts and text products are used along with the ship's navigation chart, plus guidance for ship routing from another source such as OSI. Of the radiofax charts, the Marine Prediction Center's (MPC) six-hourly surface analyses and the 48-hour forecasts of surface pressure and sea state were the most popular. The weather affects ship handling differently depending on track of the ship in relation to storm track. We had several cases of the ship rolling in beam seas. Winds and seas on the bow, such as in the storm encountered enroute from Dutch Harbor to Tacoma, resulted in the need for a decrease in speed, for greater safety of the ship and cargo and comfort of the crew. On the other hand, the ship seemed to take advantage of the other situation northbound off the Queen Charlottes in which the ship rode smoothly in following winds and seas, even though winds gusted to hurricane force and seas were 11

meters (35 ft). The Captain wanted to take advantage of following conditions plus additional oceanographical information such as currents and tides, which we plainly noticed in use often. Attention is paid to the special case of Cook Inlet, with its winter ice which slows the ship, strong currents and shifting shoals. We did not encounter any freezing spray on this trip, but when it occurs, the crew said it tends to be worst near Kennedy Entrance. Weather in port is important in that it affects the difficulty in docking and need for tug assistance. Also marine and aviation weather affects the arrival of or debarkation of a pilot who may travel by boat or helicopter to and from the ship, besides boarding or debarking when the ship is in port.

The storm of January 30-31 that affected the ship was interesting because of the abrupt change in the seas to primarily southeast swell building rapidly on the afternoon of January 30. At the MPC we see similar changes, by looping model data such as primary swell period and direction, with the appearance of swell fronts or sudden changes in period over a short distance.

A major issue was observations, including those in support of the VOS program. We watched how the Mates take and transmit observations. The observing of wind and sea state appear to present special challenges, and these are critical elements for a

*Continued on Page 72*



### Fam Float

*Continued from Page 71*

marine forecast. Wind was measured 100 ft above the water with a potential obstruction (the stack) nearby and the motion of the ship to take into account. We observed them using a wheel calculator in most cases and sometimes an electronic calculator to convert relative wind to actual wind. The graphical method in NWS Observing Handbook No. 1 (a copy of which was on the bridge) was not used. It is interesting to note that the ship's wind observation taken January 26 at 1800 UTC was logged as 2722 (270 degrees, 22 knots) but we later found that observation was flagged by MPC's quality control program as bad since it came in with 95 kt—not an obvious miscoding, but possibly a communications error. Sea

state observing is a challenge because of the problem of discerning the various swell groups and height of the bridge above the water, which makes the waves look smaller than they actually are. We saw one observer throw an orange peel into the water to determine the wave period. Temperature and dew point were measured with a sling psychrometer, and from wet and dry bulb thermometers mounted in wooden instrument shelters on the outside wall of each side of the wheelhouse. It is conceivable that errors could be introduced through coding the observation and copying the observation from one form to another, and we see such errors in our quality control. The two bridge wings on either side of the bridge appeared good vantage points to observe the sky, weather, and obstructions to vision from 90 ft above the water.

Of the 16 observations sent, only one was taken in the coastal waters. We informed them of the Alaska Region's need for more coastal observations, especially Cook Inlet. The Third mate told us they are busy watching for small boats. The shorter plain language observations that the Mates record on the ship log every two hours (every hour in gale or storm conditions) would be useful to supplement the VOS program in various ways, such as automation of the observation much like those of high altitude aircraft, with Global Positioning System supplying the location and ground speed of the ship. Another way is to have a shore station radio the ship for observations off the log. Ships can send plain language observations to National Weather Service Alaskan offices on 4125 KHZ.

We appreciate the opportunity to experience weather at sea, learn more about how weather and oceanography affect ship operations, observe VOS activities, and exchange ideas and feedback. We would like to express our thanks and appreciation to Sea-Land Service, Inc. and in particular, to Dave Burmeister of Sea-Land's Tacoma office and Greg Matzen, Marine Program Manager of National Weather Service's Alaska Region, for helping to arrange this trip. Our acknowledgment also goes to First Mate Bob Ramsey, who boarded the ship in Tacoma, for contribution of a large photograph of the ship, and to the crew of the ship. ♪



**Sea-Land Kodiak approaching Port of Anchorage (01 February 1998).**





## Voluntary Observing Ship Program

*Martin S. Baron  
National Weather Service  
Silver Spring, Maryland*

### **New AMVER/SEAS for Windows Under Development**

As reported in this column in the August 1999 Mariners Weather Log, development of new AMVER/SEAS software is well underway. This new Windows™ version is extremely user-friendly, with features such as on-screen drop-down menus with code tables, sea state and cloud photographs, and help menus. We anticipate that the program will be available for distribution in late 2000 or early 2001. Future versions in planning include such features as real time inputs from Expendable Bathythermographs (XBTs) and meteorological sensor packages.

Prior to release of this new software, we highly recommend use of AMVER/SEAS version 4.52, available from U.S. Port Meteorological Officers or SEAS Field Representatives, or the SEAS webpage at: <http://seas.nos.noaa.gov/seas/>

### **Y2K Strikes VOS!!**

It has been determined that the PKZIP.EXE and PKUNZIP.EXE version 2.03 files on many AMVER/SEAS program disks, used to archive VOS observation data, are not Y2K compliant. Performance is erratic, but will usually result in the loss of archived data. A repair disk, as well as a complete new set of AMVER/SEAS software, is available from your U.S. PMO or SEAS representative. The repair disk upgrades the PKWARE

---

*Continued on Page 74*



---

## VOS Program

*Continued from Page 73*

files on your hard disk to version 2.50, without loss of your Administrative and AMVER files or any previously collected VOS observations.

Until such time that your AMVER/SEAS software has been upgraded to include the version 2.50 of PKWARE, we request that you not attempt to archive any VOS observation data to floppy disk as this will likely result in the unrecoverable loss of data.

You can determine if you have the older version of PKWARE by looking in the SEAS4 directory. The older versions of PKZIP and PKUNZIP are dated 1993.

Note: This Y2K bug does not affect the real-time transmit function of the AMVER/SEAS program. Please continue to take observations and participate in the AMVER and VOS programs.

## VOS Program Publications to be Available on CD-ROM

We are planning to make VOS program publications available in CD-ROM format (in addition to our printed versions). Publications and forms such as National Weather Service Observing Handbook No. 1, the Ships Code Card, Ships Weather Observations Form B-81, the ships code card, etc. will be included.

The VOS publications will be combined on CD-ROM with the AMVER/SEAS for Windows™ software. Expect availability with completion of the AMVER/SEAS for windows software late in 2000 or early 2001.

## New Recruits—May through August 1999

During the four month period May through August 1999, United States Port Meteorological Officers recruited 40 vessels into the Voluntary Observing Ship Program. Thank you for joining the program. **Please remember that the weather reporting schedule for Voluntary Observing Ships is four times daily, at 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z. Three hourly observations are also requested from vessels operating within 200 nm of the United States and Canadian coasts (at 0000Z, 0300Z, 0600Z, 0900Z, 1200Z, 1500Z, 1800Z), or within 300 nm of a named tropical storm or hurricane.** Please make every effort to follow the weather reporting schedules. Your observations are very important to the weather forecasting effort, and to your safety and well-being at sea.

## Some Reminders

1. Complete the transmission of your INMARSAT weather report in 30 seconds or less. This helps reduce communications costs paid by the NWS.
2. Take special care to accurately code your day, time, and position information (section 0 of the Ships Synoptic Code). Meteorological reports received with section 0 coding errors can seldom be used, and are usually discarded. Section 0 consists of the first five groups of the weather message — BBXX D...D  
YYGGi<sub>w</sub> 99L<sub>a</sub>L<sub>a</sub>L<sub>a</sub> Q<sub>c</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>.

*Continued on Page 75*



---

## VOS Program

*Continued from Page 74*

- BBXX is the ship's weather report identifier and is always the first group of the weather message. It is the international identifier for a ship's weather report.
  - D...D is your radio call sign of three to nine characters in length. Transmit your actual call sign characters only. Do not use slashes or periods to fill in space.
  - YY and GG are the day and observation hour in Universal Time Coordinated (UTC), and are coded with two digits each — YY as 01, 02, 10 etc; GG as 06, 09, 12, etc. For GG, round off to the nearest whole hour UTC e.g. both 11:52 and 12:08 would be coded as 12.
  - $i_w$  is the wind measurement indicator, and is coded as 3 for estimated wind speed, and as 4 for anemometer measured wind speed.
  - 99 is the ship's position groups indicator (position is defined by latitude, quadrant, and longitude) and always precedes the latitude,  $L_a L_a L_a$ .
  - $L_a L_a L_a$  is your latitude and is indicated in whole degrees and tenths of a degree, with the decimal point left out i.e. 50.8 degrees is entered as 508; 25.0 degrees is entered as 250. For values less than 10 degrees, the first  $L_a$  is coded as zero i.e. 6.2 degrees is entered as 062. To convert minutes to tenths of a degree, divide the minutes by six and disregard the remainder i.e. 35 minutes is 5 tenths; 57 minutes is 9 tenths.
  - $Q_c$  is the quadrant of the globe, and is coded as either 1, 3, 5, or 7, according to your latitude and longitude. If your latitude/longitude are north/east, code  $Q_c$  as 1; if south/east, code  $Q_c$  as 3; if south/west, code  $Q_c$  as 5; if north/west, code  $Q_c$  as 7.
  - $L_o L_o L_o L_o$  is your longitude, and like latitude, is reported in whole degrees and tenths of a degree. As for latitude, convert minutes to tenths by dividing minutes by six and disregarding the remainder. For values less than 10 degrees of longitude, code the first two  $L_o L_o$  as zero. For values less than 100 degrees of longitude, the first  $L_o$  is coded as zero. Examples: 2 degrees 27 minutes of longitude is coded as 0024; 25 degrees 47 minutes of longitude is coded as 0257; 163 degrees 56 minutes of longitude is coded as 1639.
3. Remember the relationship between  $i_x$  in group  $i_i h V V$  and group  $7 w w W_1 W_2$ .  $I_x$  must be coded as 1 when group  $7 w w W_1 W_2$  is included in your weather message (most of the time). If not reporting any significant weather,  $i_x$  is coded as 2 and group  $7 w w W_1 W_2$  is omitted from the weather message.
4. Many sea states are composed of a mixture of sea and swell which can be difficult to unravel. Swell waves are due to the action of strong winds in some distant area and may travel thousands of miles from their origin before dissipating. Swell waves have longer wavelengths in comparison to sea waves and also have longer periods.

To help distinguish sea from swell, use (1) your observed wind speed, and (2) wave direction of movement. A succession of waves with long wavelength with height of 3 meters or more, when the wind has

*Continued on Page 76*



## VOS Program

*Continued from Page 75*

not exceeded 10 knots, would have to be classified as swell because the local wind is not strong enough to be responsible. Waves not moving with the local wind must be described as swell.

With stronger winds, when there is a considerable sea, distinguishing between sea and swell can be difficult if there is not much difference between their direction of motion. In such cases, waves with noticeably longer periods are swell. If period differences cannot be distinguished, and the waves are moving in the same direction, it is best to regard the combined motion as being due to sea waves.

5. Always make sure your equipment is properly calibrated. A Port Meteorological Officer (PMO) should calibrate your barometer and barograph once every three months, and also check your psychrometer during every ship visit. Sea water thermometers (whether hull mounted or located in the condenser intake) should be calibrated annually and checked every time your vessel is in the yard for service. If your vessel has an anemometer, it should be calibrated once every six months. Make sure the anemometer is located where the ships superstructure will not interfere with the air motion. When recording dry and wet bulb temperatures, always take your psychrometer to the windward side of the ship. This allows contact with air fresh from the sea which has not passed over the deck prior to your measurement.
6. Transmit your observations without delay as soon as possible after you've observed the data. Your report is used as real-time data, indicative of current, up-to-date conditions at your vessel. Make your observation as close to the reporting hour as you can.
7. Transmission problems or difficulties with radio stations should be reported to your PMO and written down in the appropriate space on the back of the B-81 Ships Weather Observations form.
8. Keep a close, continuous watch on the sea at all times. This will make it easier to keep track of sea conditions and to observe and report your sea and swell data. Sea State/Wind Speed posters for use with the Beaufort Scale are available from PMOs.

## Summary of Weather Report Transmission Procedures

Weather observations sent by ships participating in the VOS program are sent at no cost to the ship except as noted.

The stations listed accept weather observations which enter an automated system at National Weather Service headquarters. This system is not intended for other types of messages. To communicate with NWS personnel, see phone numbers and e-mail addresses at the beginning of this manual.

## INMARSAT

Follow the instructions with your INMARSAT terminal for sending a telex message. Use the special dialing code 41 (except when using the SEAS/AMVER software in compressed binary format with INMARSAT C), and do not request a confirmation. Here is a typical procedure for using an INMARSAT A transceiver:

---

*Continued on Page 77*



VOS Program

Continued from Page 76

1. Select appropriate Land Earth Station Identity (LES-ID). See table below.
2. Select routine priority.
3. Select duplex telex channel.
4. Initiate the call. Wait for the GA+ signal.
5. Select the dial code for meteorological reports, 41+.
6. Upon receipt of our answerback, NWS OBS MHTS, transmit the weather message starting with BBXX and the ship's call sign. The message must be ended with five periods. Do not send any preamble.

GA+

41+

NWS OBS MHTS

BBXX WLXX 29003 99131 70808 41998 60909 10250 2021/ 4011/ 52003 71611 85264 22234 00261 20201 31100 40803.....

The five periods indicate the end of the message and must be included after each report. Do not request a confirmation.

Land-Earth Station Identity (LES-ID) of U.S. Inmarsat Stations Accepting Ships Weather (BBXX) and Oceanographic (JJYY) Reports

| Operator    | Service        | Station ID |       |      |      |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-------|------|------|
|             |                | AOR-W      | AOR-E | IOR  | POR  |
| COMSAT      | A              | 01         | 01    | 01   | 01   |
| COMSAT      | B              | 01         | 01    | 01   | 01   |
| COMSAT      | C              | 001        | 101   | 321  | 201  |
| COMSAT      | C (AMVER/SEAS) | 001        | 101   | 321  | 201  |
| STRATOS/IDB | A (octal ID)   | 13-1       | 13-1  | 13-1 | 13-1 |
| STRATOS/IDB | A (decimal ID) | 11-1       | 11-1  | 11-1 | 11-1 |
| STRATOS/IDB | B              | 013        | 013   | 013  | 013  |

Use abbreviated dialing code 41.

**Do not request a confirmation**

If your ship's Inmarsat terminal does not contain a provision for using abbreviated dialing code 41, TELEX address **0023089406** may be used via COMSAT. Please note that the ship will incur telecommunication charges for any messages sent to TELEX address 0023089406 using any Inmarsat earth station other than COMSAT.

Some common mistakes include: (1) failure to end the message with five periods when using INMARSAT A, (2) failure to include BBXX in the message preamble, (3) incorrectly coding the date, time, latitude, longitude, or quadrant of the globe, (4) requesting a confirmation.

Continued on Page 78



## VOS Program

*Continued from Page 77*

### Using The SEAS/AMVER Software

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), in cooperation with the U.S. Coast Guard Automated Mutual-assistance Vessel Rescue program (AMVER) and COMSAT, has developed a PC software package known as AMVER/SEAS which simplifies the creation of AMVER and meteorological (BBXX) reports. The U.S. Coast Guard is able to accept, at no cost to the ship, AMVER reports transmitted via Inmarsat-C in a compressed binary format, created using the AMVER/SEAS program. Typically, in the past, the cost of transmission for AMVER messages has been assumed by the vessel. When ships participate in both the SEAS and AMVER programs, the position of ship provided in the meteorological report is forwarded to the Coast Guard as a supplementary AMVER position report to maintain a more accurate plot. To obtain the AMVER/SEAS program contact your U.S. PMO or AMVER/SEAS representative listed at the back of this publication.

If using the NOAA AMVER/SEAS software, follow the instructions outlined in the AMVER/SEAS User's Manual. When using Inmarsat-C, use the compressed binary format and 8-bit X.25 (PSDN) addressing (31102030798481), rather than TELEX if possible when reporting weather.

Common errors when using the AMVER/SEAS include sending the compressed binary message via the code 41 or a plain text message via the X.25 address. Only COMSAT can accept messages in the compressed binary format. Text editors should normally not be utilized in sending the data in the compressed binary format as this may corrupt the message.

### Telephone (Landline, Cellular, Satphone, etc.)

The following stations will accept VOS weather observations via telephone. **Please note that the ship will be responsible for the cost of the call in this case.**

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| GLOBE WIRELESS | 650-726-6588 |
| MARITEL        | 228-897-7700 |
| WLO            | 334-666-5110 |

The National Weather Service is developing a dial-in bulletin board to accept weather observations using a simple PC program and modem. **The ship will be responsible for the cost of the call when using this system.** For details contact:

Tim Rulon, NOAA  
W/OM12 SSMC2 Room 14114  
1325 East-West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910 USA  
301-713-1677 Ext. 128  
301-713-1598 (Fax)  
timothy.rulon@noaa.gov  
marine.weather@noaa.gov

*Continued on Page 79*



VOS Program

Continued from Page 78

Reporting Through United States Coast Guard Stations

U.S. Coast Guard stations accept SITOR (preferred) or voice radiotelephone weather reports. Begin with the BBXX indicator, followed by the ships call sign and the weather message.

U.S. Coast Guard High Seas Communication Stations

| Location    | (CALL) | Mode  | SEL<br>CAL | MMSI #                 | ITU<br>CH# | Ship<br>Xmit<br>Freq | Ship<br>Rec<br>Freq | Watch              |
|-------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Boston      | (NMF)  | Voice |            | 003669991              | 424        | 4134                 | 4426                | Night <sup>3</sup> |
| Boston      | (NMF)  | Voice |            | 003669991              | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Boston      | (NMF)  | Voice |            | 003669991              | 816        | 8240                 | 8764                | 24Hr               |
| Boston      | (NMF)  | Voice |            | 003669991              | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | Day <sup>3</sup>   |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | SITOR | 1097       |                        | 604        | 6264.5               | 6316                | Night <sup>2</sup> |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | SITOR | 1097       |                        | 824        | 8388                 | 8428                | 24Hr               |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | SITOR | 1097       |                        | 1227       | 12490                | 12592.5             | 24hr               |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | SITOR | 1097       |                        | 1627       | 16696.5              | 16819.5             | 24Hr               |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | SITOR | 1097       |                        | 2227       | 22297.5              | 22389.5             | Day <sup>2</sup>   |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | Voice |            | 003669995              | 424        | 4134                 | 4426                | Night <sup>2</sup> |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | Voice |            | 003669995              | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | Voice |            | 003669995              | 816        | 8240                 | 8764                | 24Hr               |
| Chesapeake  | (NMN)  | Voice |            | 003669995              | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | Day <sup>2</sup>   |
| Miami       | (NMA)  | Voice |            | 003669997              | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Miami       | (NMA)  | Voice |            | 003669997              | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | 24Hr               |
| Miami       | (NMA)  | Voice |            | 003669997              | 1625       | 16432                | 17314               | 24Hr               |
| New Orleans | (NMG)  | Voice |            | 003669998              | 424        | 4134                 | 4426                | 24Hr               |
| New Orleans | (NMG)  | Voice |            | 003669998              | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| New Orleans | (NMG)  | Voice |            | 003669998              | 816        | 8240                 | 8764                | 24Hr               |
| New Orleans | (NMG)  | Voice |            | 003669998              | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | 24Hr               |
| Kodiak      | (NOJ)  | SITOR | 1106       |                        | 407        | 4175.5               | 4213.5              | Night              |
| Kodiak      | (NOJ)  | SITOR | 1106       |                        | 607        | 6266                 | 6317.5              | 24Hr               |
| Kodiak      | (NOJ)  | SITOR | 1106       |                        | 807        | 8379.5               | 8419.5              | Day                |
| Kodiak      | (NOJ)  | Voice |            | 003669899 <sup>1</sup> | ***        | 4125                 | 4125                | 24Hr               |
| Kodiak      | (NOJ)  | Voice |            | 003669899 <sup>1</sup> | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | SITOR | 1096       |                        | 620        | 6272.5               | 6323.5              | Night              |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | SITOR | 1096       |                        | 820        | 8386                 | 8426                | 24Hr               |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | SITOR | 1096       |                        | 1620       | 16693                | 16816.5             | Day                |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | Voice |            | 003669990              | 424        | 4134                 | 4426                | 24Hr               |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | Voice |            | 003669990              | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | Voice |            | 003669990              | 816        | 8240                 | 8764                | 24Hr               |
| Pt. Reyes   | (NMC)  | Voice |            | 003669990              | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | 24Hr               |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | SITOR | 1099       |                        | 827        | 8389.5               | 8429.5              | 24hr               |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | SITOR | 1099       |                        | 1220       | 12486.5              | 12589               | 24hr               |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | SITOR | 1099       |                        | 2227       | 22297.5              | 22389.5             | Day                |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | Voice |            | 003669993 <sup>1</sup> | 424        | 4134                 | 4426                | Night <sup>4</sup> |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | Voice |            | 003669993 <sup>1</sup> | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | 24Hr               |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | Voice |            | 003669993 <sup>1</sup> | 816        | 8240                 | 8764                | 24Hr               |
| Honolulu    | (NMO)  | Voice |            | 003669993 <sup>1</sup> | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | Day <sup>4</sup>   |
| Guam        | (NRV)  | SITOR | 1100       |                        | 812        | 8382                 | 8422                | 24hr               |

Continued on Page 80



VOS Program

Continued from Page 79

| Location | (CALL) | Mode  | SEL<br>CAL | MMSI #                 | ITU<br>CH# | Ship<br>Xmit<br>Freq | Ship<br>Rec<br>Freq | Watch              |
|----------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Guam     | (NRV)  | SITOR | 1100       |                        | 1212       | 12482.5              | 12585               | Night              |
| Guam     | (NRV)  | SITOR | 1100       |                        | 1612       | 16689                | 16812.5             | 24hr               |
| Guam     | (NRV)  | SITOR | 1100       |                        | 2212       | 22290                | 22382               | Day                |
| Guam     | (NRV)  | Voice |            | 003669994 <sup>1</sup> | 601        | 6200                 | 6501                | Night <sup>5</sup> |
| Guam     | (NRV)  | Voice |            | 003669994 <sup>1</sup> | 1205       | 12242                | 13089               | Day <sup>5</sup>   |

Stations also maintain an MF/HF DSC watch on the following frequencies: 2187.5 kHz, 4207.5 kHz, 6312 kHz, 8414.5 kHz, 12577 kHz, and 16804.5 kHz.

Voice frequencies are carrier (dial) frequencies. SITOR and DSC frequencies are assigned frequencies.

Note that some stations share common frequencies.

An automated watch is kept on SITOR. Type "HELP+" for the of instructions or "OBS+" to send the weather report.

For the latest information on Coast Guard frequencies, visit their webpage at: <http://www.navcen.uscg.mil/marcomms>.

- <sup>1</sup> MF/HF DSC has not yet been implemented at these stations.
- <sup>2</sup> 2300-1100 UTC Nights, 1100-2300 UTC Days
- <sup>3</sup> 2230-1030 UTC Nights, 1030-2230 UTC Days
- <sup>4</sup> 0600-1800 UTC Nights, 1800-0600 UTC Days
- <sup>5</sup> 0900-2100 UTC Nights, 2100-0900 UTC Days

**U.S. Coast Guard Group Communication Stations**

U.S. Coast Guard Group communication stations monitor VHF marine channels 16 and 22A and/or MF radiotelephone frequency 2182 kHz (USB). Great Lakes stations do not have MF installations.

The following stations have MF DSC installations and also monitor 2187.5 kHz DSC. Additional stations are planned. Note that although a station may be listed as having DSC installed, that installation may not have yet been declared operational. The U.S. Coast Guard is not expected to have the MF DSC network installed and declared operational until 2003 or thereafter.

The U.S. Coast Guard is not expected to have an VHF DSC network installed and declared operational until 2005 or thereafter.

*Continued on Page 81*





VOS Program

Continued from Page 80

| STATION                |       |                     | MMSI #    |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|
| CAMSLANT Chesapeake VA | MF/HF | —                   | 003669995 |
| COMMSTA Boston MA      | MF/HF | Remoted to CAMSLANT | 003669991 |
| COMMSTA Miami FL       | MF/HF | Remoted to CAMSLANT | 003669997 |
| COMMSTA New Orleans LA | MF/HF | Remoted to CAMSLANT | 003669998 |
| CAMSPAC Pt Reyes CA    | MF/HF | —                   | 003669990 |
| COMMSTA Honolulu HI    | MF/HF | Remoted to CAMSPAC  | 003669993 |
| COMMSTA Kodiak AK      | MF/HF | —                   | 003669899 |
| Group Atlantic City NJ | MF    |                     | 003669903 |
| Group Cape Hatteras NC | MF    |                     | 003669906 |
| Group Southwest Harbor | MF    |                     | 003669921 |
| Group Eastern Shore VA | MF    |                     | 003669932 |
| Group Mayport FL       | MF    |                     | 003669925 |
| Group Long Island Snd  | MF    |                     | 003669931 |
| Act New York NY        | MF    |                     | 003669929 |
| Group Ft Macon GA      | MF    |                     | 003669920 |
| Group Astoria OR       | MF    |                     | 003669910 |

Reporting Through Specified U.S. Commercial Radio Stations

If a U.S. Coast Guard station cannot be communicated with, and your ship is not INMARSAT equipped, U.S. commercial radio stations can be used to relay your weather observations to the NWS. When using SITOR, use the command "OBS +", followed by the BBXX indicator and the weather message. Example:

OBS + BBXX WLXX 29003 99131 70808 41998 60909 10250 2021/  
40110 52003 71611 85264 22234 00261 20201 31100 40803

Commercial stations affiliated with Globe Wireless (KFS, KPH, WNU, WCC, etc.) accept weather messages via SITOR or morse code (not available at all times).

Commercial Stations affiliated with Mobile Marine Radio, Inc. (WLO, KLB, WSC) accept weather messages via SITOR, with Radiotelephone and Morse Code (weekdays from 1300-2100 UTC only) also available as backups.

MARITEL Marine Communication System accepts weather messages via VHF marine radiotelephone from near shore (out 50-60 miles), and from the Great Lakes.

Continued on Page 82



# VOS Program

## VOS Program *Continued from Page 81*

### Globe Wireless

| Location                     | (CALL)   | Mode  | SEL<br>CAL | MMSI # | ITU<br>CH# | Ship<br>Xmit<br>Freq | Ship<br>Rec<br>Freq | Watch |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Slidell,<br>Louisiana        | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        | 401        | 4172.5               | 4210.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 4200.5               | 4336.4              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        | 627        | 6281                 | 6327                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        | 819        | 8385.5               | 8425.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        | 1257       | 12505                | 12607.5             | 24Hr  |
| Barbados                     | (WNU)    | SITOR |            |        | 1657       | 16711.5              | 16834.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (8PO)    | SITOR |            |        | 409        | 4176.5               | 4214.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (8PO)    | SITOR |            |        | 634        | 6284.5               | 6330.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (8PO)    | SITOR |            |        | 834        | 8393                 | 8433                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (8PO)    | SITOR |            |        | 1273       | 12513                | 12615.5             | 24Hr  |
| San Francisco,<br>California | (8PO)    | SITOR |            |        | 1671       | 16718.5              | 16841.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 413        | 4178.5               | 4216                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 613        | 6269                 | 6320                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 813        | 8382.5               | 8422.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 822        | 8387                 | 8427                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 1213       | 12483                | 12585.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 1222       | 12487.5              | 12590               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 1242       | 12497.5              | 12600               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 1622       | 16694                | 16817.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KPH)    | SITOR |            |        | 2238       | 22303                | 22395               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 403        | 4173.5               | 4211.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 6253.5               | 6436.4              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 603        | 6264                 | 6315.5              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 8323.5               | 8526.4              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 803        | 8377.5               | 8417.5              | 24Hr  |
| Hawaii                       | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 1203       | 12478                | 12580.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 1247       | 12500                | 12602.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 16608.5              | 17211.4             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 1647       | 16706.5              | 16829.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KFS)    | SITOR |            |        | 2203       | 22285.5              | 22377.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KEJ)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 4154.5               | 4300.4              | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KEJ)    | SITOR |            |        | 625        | 6275                 | 6326                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KEJ)    | SITOR |            |        | 830        | 8391                 | 8431                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KEJ)    | SITOR |            |        | 1265       | 12509                | 12611.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (KEJ)    | SITOR |            |        | 1673       | 16719.5              | 16842.5             | 24Hr  |
| Delaware,<br>USA             | (WCC)    | SITOR |            |        |            | 6297                 | 6334                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WCC)    | SITOR |            |        | 816        | 8384                 | 8424                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WCC)    | SITOR |            |        | 1221       | 12487                | 12589.5             | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WCC)    | SITOR |            |        | 1238       | 12495.5              | 12598               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (WCC)    | SITOR |            |        | 1621       | 16693.5              | 16817               | 24Hr  |
| Argentina                    | (LSD836) | SITOR |            |        |            | 4160.5               | 4326                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (LSD836) | SITOR |            |        |            | 8311.5               | 8459                | 24Hr  |
|                              | (LSD836) | SITOR |            |        |            | 12379.5              | 12736               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (LSD836) | SITOR |            |        |            | 16560.5              | 16976               | 24Hr  |
|                              | (LSD836) | SITOR |            |        |            | 18850.5              | 19706               | 24Hr  |

*Continued on Page 83*



# VOS Program

## VOS Program

*Continued from Page 82*

| Location                       | (CALL) | Mode  | SEL<br>CAL | MMSI # | ITU<br>CH# | Ship<br>Xmit<br>Freq | Ship<br>Rec<br>Freq | Watch |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Guam                           | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 605        | 6265                 | 6316.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 808        | 8380                 | 8420                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 1301       | 12527                | 12629               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 1726       | 16751                | 16869               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 1813       | 18876.5              | 19687               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (KHF)  | SITOR |            |        | 2298       | 22333                | 22425               | 24Hr  |
| Newfoundland<br>Canada         | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 414        | 4179                 | 4216.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 416        | 4180                 | 4217.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 621        | 6273                 | 6324                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 632        | 6283.5               | 6329.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 821        | 8386.5               | 8426.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 838        | 8395                 | 8435                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 1263       | 12508                | 12610.5             | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VCT)  | SITOR |            |        | 1638       | 16702                | 16825               | 24Hr  |
| Cape Town,<br>South Africa     | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 408        | 4176                 | 4214                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 617        | 6271                 | 6322                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 831        | 8391.5               | 8431.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 1244       | 12498.5              | 12601               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 1619       | 16692.5              | 16816               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZSC)  | SITOR |            |        | 1824       | 18882                | 19692.5             | 24Hr  |
| Bahrain,<br>Arabian Gulf       | (A9M)  | SITOR |            |        | 419        | 4181.5               | 4219                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (A9M)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 8302.5               | 8541                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (A9M)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 12373.5              | 12668               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (A9M)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 16557.5              | 17066.5             | 24Hr  |
|                                | (A9M)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 18853.5              | 19726               | 24Hr  |
| Gothenburg,<br>Sweden          | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        | 228        | 2155.5               | 1620.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 4166.5               | 4259                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        | 626        | 6275.5               | 6326.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        | 837        | 8394.5               | 8434.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        | 1291       | 12522                | 12624               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (SAB)  | SITOR |            |        | 1691       | 16728.5              | 16851.5             | 24Hr  |
| Norway,                        | (LFI)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 2653                 | 1930                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (LFI)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 4154.5               | 4339                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (LFI)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 6250.5               | 6467                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (LFI)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 8326.5               | 8683.5              | 24Hr  |
|                                | (LFI)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 12415.5              | 12678               | 24Hr  |
| Awanui,<br>New Zealand         | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        | 402        | 4173                 | 4211                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        | 602        | 6263.5               | 6315                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        | 802        | 8377                 | 8417                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        | 1202       | 12477.5              | 12580               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        | 1602       | 16684                | 16807.5             | 24Hr  |
|                                | (ZLA)  | SITOR |            |        |            | 18859.5              | 19736.4             | 24Hr  |
| Perth,<br>Western<br>Australia | (VIP)  | SITOR |            |        | 406        | 4175                 | 4213                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VIP)  | SITOR |            |        | 806        | 8379                 | 8419                | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VIP)  | SITOR |            |        | 1206       | 12479.5              | 12582               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VIP)  | SITOR |            |        | 1210       | 12481.5              | 12584               | 24Hr  |
|                                | (VIP)  | SITOR |            |        | 1606       | 16686                | 16809.5             | 24Hr  |

*Continued on Page 84*



VOS Program

Continued from Page 83

The frequencies listed are used by the stations in the Global Radio network for both SITOR and GlobeEmail. Stations listed as being 24hr may not be operational during periods of poor propagation.

For the latest information on Globe Wireless frequencies, visit their webpage at: <http://www.globewireless.com>

Stations and channels are added regularly. Contact any Globe Wireless station/channel or visit the website for an updated list.

**Mobile Marine Radio Inc.**

| Location   | (CALL) | Mode  | SEL CAL | MMSI #    | ITU CH# | Ship Xmit Freq | Ship Rec Freq | Watch |
|------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Mobile, AL | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 406     | 4175           | 4213          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 410     | 4177           | 4215          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 417     | 4180.5         | 4218          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 606     | 6265.5         | 6317          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 610     | 6267.5         | 6319          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 615     | 6270           | 6321          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 624     | 6274.5         | 6325.5        | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 806     | 8379           | 8419          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 810     | 8381           | 8421          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 815     | 8383.5         | 8423.5        | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 829     | 8390.5         | 8430.5        | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 832     | 8392           | 8432          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 836     | 8394           | 8434          | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1205    | 12479          | 12581.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1211    | 12482          | 12584.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1215    | 12484          | 12586.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1234    | 12493.5        | 12596         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1240    | 12496.5        | 12599         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1251    | 12502          | 12604.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1254    | 12503.5        | 12606         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1261    | 12507          | 12609.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1605    | 16685.5        | 16809         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1611    | 16688.5        | 16812         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1615    | 16690.5        | 16814         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1625    | 16695.5        | 16818.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1640    | 16703          | 16826         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1644    | 16705          | 16828         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1661    | 16713.5        | 16836.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 1810    | 18875          | 19685.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2210    | 22289          | 22381         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2215    | 22291.5        | 22383.5       | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2254    | 22311          | 22403         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2256    | 22312          | 22404         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2260    | 22314          | 22406         | 24Hr  |
|            | (WLO)  | SITOR | 1090    | 003660003 | 2262    | 22315          | 22407         | 24Hr  |

Continued on Page 85



## VOS Program

### VOS Program

*Continued from Page 84*

| Location         | (CALL) | Mode     | SEL<br>CAL | MMSI #    | ITU<br>CH# | Ship<br>Xmit<br>Freq | Ship<br>Rec<br>Freq | Watch |
|------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                  | (WLO)  | SITOR    | 1090       | 003660003 | 2272       | 22320                | 22412               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | SITOR    | 1090       | 003660003 | 2284       | 22326                | 22418               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | SITOR    | 1090       | 003660003 | 2510       | 25177.5              | 26105.5             | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | SITOR    | 1090       | 003660003 | 2515       | 25180                | 26108               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC      |            | 003660003 |            | 4208                 | 4219                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC      |            | 003660003 |            | 6312.5               | 6331.0              | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC      |            | 003660003 |            | 8415                 | 8436.5              | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC      |            | 003660003 |            | 12577.5              | 12657               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC      |            | 003660003 |            | 16805                | 16903               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            | 003660003 | 405        | 4077                 | 4369                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 414        | 4104                 | 4396                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 419        | 4119                 | 4411                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            | 003660003 | 607        | 6218                 | 6519                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            | 003660003 | 824        | 8264                 | 8788                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 829        | 8279                 | 8803                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 830        | 8282                 | 8806                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            | 003660003 | 1212       | 12263                | 13110               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 1226       | 12305                | 13152               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 1607       | 16378                | 17260               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | Voice    |            |           | 1641       | 16480                | 17362               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | VHFVoice |            |           | CH 25,84   |                      |                     | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC Call |            | 003660003 | CH 70      |                      |                     | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WLO)  | DSC Work |            | 003660003 | CH 84      |                      |                     | 24Hr  |
| Tuckerton,<br>NJ | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 419        | 4181.5               | 4219                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 832        | 8392                 | 8432                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 1283       | 12518                | 12620.5             | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 1688       | 16727                | 16850               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 1805       | 18872.5              | 19683               | 24Hr  |
|                  | (WSC)  | SITOR    | 1108       |           | 2295       | 22331.5              | 22423.5             | 24Hr  |
| Seattle, WA      | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 408        | 4176                 | 4214                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 608        | 6266.5               | 6318                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 818        | 8385                 | 8425                | 24Hr  |
|                  | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 1223       | 12488                | 12590.5             | 24Hr  |
|                  | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 1604       | 16685                | 16808.5             | 24Hr  |
|                  | (KLB)  | SITOR    | 1113       |           | 2240       | 22304                | 22396               | 24Hr  |

WLO Radio is equipped with an operational Thrane & Thrane TT-6200A DSC system for VHF and MF/HF general purpose digital selective calling communications.

*Continued on Page 86*



VOS Program

*Continued from Page 85*

**Ship Telex Automatic System Computer Commands and Guidelines for Contacting Mobile Marine Radio stations.**

| Ship Station Response  | Land Station Response                                |
|--|--|
| 1) INITIATE ARQ CALL   | 2) RTTY CHANNEL                                      |
|  | 3) "WHO ARE YOU"<br>(Requests Ship's Answerback)     |
| 4) SHIP'S ANSWERBACK IDENTITY  | 5) GA+?  |
| 6) Send Command<br>OBS+ (Weather Observations)<br>OPR+ (Operator Assistance)<br>HELP+ (Operator Procedure) | 7) MOM   |
|  | 8) MSG+?   |
| 9) SEND MESSAGE  |  |
| 10) KKKK (End of Message Indicator,<br>WAIT for System Response<br>DO NOT DISCONNECT)                      | 11) RTTY CHANNEL                                     |
| 12) SHIP'S ANSWERBACK  | 13) SYSTEM REFERENCE,<br>INFORMATION, TIME, DURATION |
|  | 14) GA+?   |
| 15) GO TO STEP 6, or   |  |
| 16) BRK+? Clear Radio Circuit)   |  |

Stations listed as being 24Hr may not be operational during periods of poor propagation.

For the latest information on Mobile Marine Radio frequencies, visit their webpage at: <http://www.wloradio.com>.



## National Weather Service Voluntary Observing Ship Program

New Recruits from May 1 through August 31, 1999

| NAME OF SHIP         | CALL    | AGENT NAME                                     | RECRUITING PMO    |
|----------------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| ABLE DIRECTOR        | 9MCJ3   | TAULADAN GIGIN SDN. BHD./NO. 89, LORONG TIONG. | NORFOLK, VA       |
| AMERICA FEEDER       | ELUZ8   | NAVYLLLOYD A.G. REEDERE                        | MIAMI, FL         |
| ARCO JUNEAU          | KSBG    | SABINE TRANSPORTATION CO.                      | SEATTLE, WA       |
| CHAPMAN              | KUS1083 | RESEARCH VESSEL CHAPMAN                        | NORFOLK, VA       |
| CHEVRON COPENHAGEN   | A8GL    | JOHNSON MARINE SERVICES                        | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| COLUMBUS CANTERBURY  | ELUB8   | T. PARKER HOST, INC.                           | NORFOLK, VA       |
| EDWARD E. GILLEN III | WTV5234 | GILLEN MARINE CONSTRUCTION                     | CHICAGO, IL       |
| FASCINATION          | 3FWK9   | CARNIVAL CRUISE LINES                          | MIAMI, FL         |
| FAUST                | DWQS    | RUDIGER FLEIG SCHIFFAHRTS-KG                   | MIAMI, FL         |
| FEDERAL BASFIN       | 8PNO    | ANGLO-EASTERN SHIP MANAGEMENT LTD.             | NORFOLK, VA       |
| HANJIN KEELUNG       | P3UH7   | PORT METEOROLOGICAL OFFICER                    | HOUSTON, TX       |
| HERITAGE SERVICE     | WBS4312 | M/V HERITAGE, C/O CISPRI                       | ANCHORAGE, AK     |
| JAN RITSCHER         | DHRF    | NORTON LILLY INTL INC.                         | NEW YORK CITY, NY |
| KAREN MAERSK         | OZKN2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD                             | SEATTLE, WA       |
| KNUD MAERSK          | OYBJ2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD.                            | NEW YORK CITY, NY |
| KRISTEN D            | WTK9856 | PLAUNK TRANSPORTATION                          | CHICAGO, IL       |
| MADELINE             | WAP2920 | MARITIME HERITAGE ALLIANCE                     | CHICAGO, IL       |
| NYK SPRINGTIDE       | S6CZ    | SUNRISE SHIPPING AGENCY                        | SEATTLE, WA       |
| PACTIMBER            | YJQW3   | LASCO SHIPPING CO.                             | SEATTLE, WA       |
| PEARL ACE            | VRUN4   | STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.                          | SEATTLE, WA       |
| REGAL PRINCESS       | ELVK6   | PRINCESS CRUISES                               | MIAMI, FL         |
| SALLY MAERSK         | OZHS2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD                             | SEATTLE, WA       |
| SC BREEZE            | ELOC6   | RUGGERIO AND OGLE                              | NEW YORK CITY, NY |
| SEVEN SEAS           | 3FBS9   | MITSUBI O.S.K., LINES, LTD                     | SEATTLE, WA       |
| SOFIE MAERSK         | OZUN2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD.                            | SEATTLE, WA       |
| SOROE MAERSK         | OYKJ2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD                             | SEATTLE, WA       |
| STAR HOYANGER        | LAXG4   | WESTFAL - LARSEN MGT. AS                       | BALTIMORE, MD     |
| STENA CLIPPER        | C6MX4   | CROWELY TRANSPORTATION                         | MIAMI, FL         |
| STOLT LOYALTY        | D5KX    | INCHCAPE SHIPPING AGENCIES INC.                | NEW YORK CITY, NY |
| SUN ACE              | 3EMJ6   | M.O. SHIP MANAGEMENT CO., LTD                  | SEATTLE, WA       |
| SUSAN MAERSK         | OYIK2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD                             | SEATTLE, WA       |
| SVEND MAERSK         | OYJS2   | MAERSK PACIFIC LTD.                            | SEATTLE, WA       |
| THE MONSEIGNEUR      | KAQN    | AMERICAN HEAVY LIFT                            | NEW YORK CITY, NY |
| USCGC ALEX HALEY     | NZPO    | USCGC ALEX HALEY (WMEC 39)                     | NORFOLK, VA       |
| USCGC ANTHONY PETIT  | NERW    | USCGC ANTHONY PETIT                            | CHICAGO, IL       |
| USNS DAHL            | NZJB    | MAERSK LINE LIMITED                            | NORFOLK, VA       |
| USNS KISKA           | NMFC    | T-AE 35  | LOS ANGELES, CA   |
| USNS PERSISTENT      | XXXX    | MAERSK LINE LIMITED                            | NORFOLK, VA       |
| VLADIVOSTOK          | UBXP    | FESCO AGENCIES N.A., INC                       | SEATTLE, WA       |
| ZIM SEATTLE          | ELWZ3   | MERIT STEAMSHIP AGENCY INC.                    | SEATTLE, WA       |



## VOS Program Awards and Presentations Gallery



*January 2000—Force 11 winds (Force 12 is maximum) with phenomenal seas near 35-30N 156-00E. Photo by Captain John E. Belcourt, MV Green Lake.*



*Crepuscular Rays, mid Pacific, February 2000. Photo by Captain John E. Belcourt, MV Green Lake.*





*PMO New York Tim Kenefick presented a 1997 VOS award to the **Oleander**. From left, Chief Mate Alain Aube, Second Engineer Ronnie Fernandez, Captain Jan Van de Westeringh, Chief Engineer Tsegay Habtemariam, and Chief Engineer Jan Swart.*



*View from the bridge of **M/V Star Trondanger 13** November, 1998, at 0130 UTC under Force 12 conditions. Location 46.7 degrees north, 177.4 degree east. Wind was from 270 degrees at 80-90 knots.*



*PMO Miami Bob Drummond presenting a VOS outstanding performance award to Captain Leonardo Franpolla of the Carnival Cruise Ship **Destiny**. The other people in the photograph are ships officers.*



*PMO New York Tim Kenefick presented a 1997 VOS award to the NOAA Ship **Delaware II**. The three chief engineers are pictured. (No deck officers were aboard at the time.)*



*PMO New York Tim Kenefick presented a 1997 VOS award to the **Sea Lion**. From left, Second Mate Fred Walley, Captain Gary deVries.*



*PMO New York Tim Kenefick presented a 1997 VOS award to the **Sea-Land Crusader**. From left, Chief Mate Bob Anderson, Chief Engineer Joe Blunt, Captain Bill Boyce, Radio Operator Lee Brown.*



*PMO Miami Bob Drummond presented a 1998 VOS award to the **Stephan J.** From left, Captain Fredic Nolting and Chief Make Lorenzo Chiong.*



*Captain Jan Van der Westering and Johan Vrolik of the **Oleander** receiving an outstanding VOS performance award from PMO Tim Kenefick.*



*Captain Martin H. Birk and 2nd Officer Robert Jacobsen of the **Majestic Maersk** receiving an outstanding VOS performance award from PMO NYC Tim Kenefick.*



*Captain Jeffrey A. Miller of the **M/V Chelsea** received a 1998 outstanding VOS performance award from Miami PMO Bob Drummond.*



## VOS Program



*PMO Miami Robert Drummond presented a VOS award to the **Tropic Tide**. From left, Chief Mate W. DeGannesk, Captain Kennady, Chief Mate N. Fariolan.*



*The **Tui Pacific** was one of the ships recognized in 1998 by the VOS program for the high quality of weather observations. Pictured left to right are Deck Cadet Maryse Gagnon, Chief Officer Enes Hodzic, Second Officer Ivo Batinic, Master Gajaba Sirimanne, Third Officer Sergey Bargman, and PMO Pat Brandow of Seattle.*



*PMO New York Tim Kenefick presented a VOS outstanding performance award to the **SC Horizon**. From left, Second Mate Sushil Mathur, Chief Mate Anil Nauni, Captain V. M. Suvarna, Principal Observer Sameer Sablok, Cadet Nikhil Gadgil.*



The NOAA ship **Miller Freeman** was one of the ships recognized in 1997 by the VOS program for the high quality of surface weather observations. Pictured from left to right are Chief Survey Tech Bill Floering, PMO Pat Brandow of Seattle, Commanding Officer CDR Gary Petrae, and Executive Office LCDR David Mattens.



Captain Jeffrey A. Miller of the **M/V Chelsea** receiving a 1998 VOS award from Miami PMO Bob Drummond.



PMO Norfolk Peter Gibino presented 1997 and 1998 VOS outstanding performance awards to crew members of the **Mosel Ore**.



PMO New Orleans Jack Warrelmann presented a 1998 VOS award to the **S.S. Northern Lights**. From left, Chief Mate Mark Daly, Captain Jack Hearn, and Captain Bryan Belsito.



## VOS Coop Ship Reports – May through August 1999

The National Climatic Data Center compiles the tables for the VOS Cooperative Ship Report from radio messages. The values under the monthly columns represent the number of weather reports received. Port Meteorological Officers supply ship names to the NCDC. Comments or questions regarding this report should be directed to NCDC, Operations Support Division, 151 Patton Avenue, Asheville, NC 28801, Attention: Dimitri Chappas (828-271-4060 or dchappas@ncdc.noaa.gov).

| SHIP NAME              | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| A. V. KASTNER          | ZCAM9   | Jacksonville  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 48  | 48    |
| AALSMEERGRACHT         | PCAM    | Long Beach    | 31  | 39  | 12  | 32  | 114   |
| ACT 7                  | GWAN    | Newark        | 76  | 76  | 48  | 45  | 245   |
| ADVANTAGE              | WPPO    | Norfolk       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 5   | 6     |
| AGULHAS                | 3ELE9   | Baltimore     | 6   | 38  | 24  | 32  | 100   |
| AL AWDAAH              | 9KWA    | Houston       | 34  | 6   | 0   | 0   | 40    |
| AL FUNTAS              | 9KKX    | Miami         | 66  | 0   | 67  | 6   | 139   |
| AL SAMIDOOON           | 9KKF    | Houston       | 4   | 41  | 24  | 0   | 69    |
| ALBEMARLE ISLAND       | C6LU3   | Newark        | 48  | 47  | 35  | 25  | 155   |
| ALBERNI DAWN           | ELAC5   | Houston       | 31  | 36  | 19  | 4   | 90    |
| ALBLASGRACHT           | PCIG    | Houston       | 1   | 24  | 10  | 54  | 89    |
| ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLD  | Y3CW    | Miami         | 647 | 646 | 0   | 505 | 1798  |
| ALKMAN                 | C6OG4   | Houston       | 39  | 30  | 28  | 22  | 119   |
| ALLEGIANCE             | WSKD    | Norfolk       | 20  | 29  | 14  | 14  | 77    |
| ALLIANCA AMERICA       | DHGE    | Baltimore     | 8   | 21  | 7   | 0   | 36    |
| ALLIGATOR AMERICA      | JPAL    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| ALLIGATOR BRAVERY      | 3FXX4   | Oakland       | 58  | 63  | 46  | 42  | 209   |
| ALLIGATOR COLUMBUS     | 3ETV8   | Seattle       | 13  | 9   | 14  | 34  | 70    |
| ALLIGATOR FORTUNE      | ELFK7   | Seattle       | 10  | 5   | 23  | 17  | 55    |
| ALLIGATOR GLORY        | ELJP2   | Seattle       | 21  | 14  | 15  | 19  | 69    |
| ALLIGATOR HOPE         | ELFN8   | Seattle       | 25  | 31  | 28  | 31  | 115   |
| ALLIGATOR LIBERTY      | JFUG    | Seattle       | 75  | 33  | 65  | 54  | 227   |
| ALLIGATOR STRENGTH     | 3FAK5   | Oakland       | 6   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 11    |
| ALPENA                 | WAV4647 | Cleveland     | 23  | 11  | 9   | 16  | 59    |
| ALPHA HELIX            | WSD7078 | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 3     |
| ALTAIR                 | DBBI    | Miami         | 518 | 487 | 661 | 348 | 2014  |
| ALTAMONTE              | 3EIG4   | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 9   | 3   | 12    |
| AMAZON                 | S6BJ    | Norfolk       | 18  | 40  | 25  | 0   | 83    |
| AMBASSADOR BRIDGE      | 3ETH9   | Oakland       | 51  | 55  | 55  | 36  | 197   |
| AMERICA FEEDER         | ELUZ8   | Miami         | 0   | 13  | 18  | 2   | 33    |
| AMERICA STAR           | C6JZ2   | Houston       | 61  | 85  | 89  | 35  | 270   |
| AMERICAN MARINER       | WQZ7791 | Cleveland     | 13  | 21  | 36  | 6   | 76    |
| AMERICAN MERLIN        | WRGY    | Norfolk       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 21  | 21    |
| AMERICANA              | C6QG4   | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 20  | 24    |
| ANASTASIS              | 9HOZ    | Miami         | 1   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 4     |
| ANATOLIY KOLESNICHENKO | UINM    | Seattle       | 27  | 5   | 3   | 11  | 46    |
| ANKERGRACHT            | PCQL    | Baltimore     | 4   | 22  | 0   | 6   | 32    |
| APL CHINA              | V7AL5   | Seattle       | 25  | 26  | 58  | 40  | 149   |
| APL GARNET             | 9VVN    | Oakland       | 0   | 6   | 66  | 32  | 104   |
| APL JAPAN              | V7AL7   | Seattle       | 29  | 56  | 40  | 33  | 158   |
| APL KOREA              | WCX8883 | Seattle       | 43  | 31  | 65  | 67  | 206   |
| APL PHILIPPINES        | WCX8884 | Seattle       | 35  | 23  | 45  | 36  | 139   |
| APL SINGAPORE          | WCX8812 | Seattle       | 55  | 81  | 49  | 52  | 237   |
| APL THAILAND           | WCX8882 | Seattle       | 26  | 29  | 38  | 67  | 160   |
| APOLLOGRACHT           | PCSV    | Baltimore     | 12  | 33  | 34  | 33  | 112   |
| AQUARIUS ACE           | 3FHB8   | New York City | 0   | 0   | 25  | 24  | 49    |
| ARCO ALASKA            | KSBK    | Long Beach    | 17  | 0   | 0   | 12  | 29    |
| ARCO CALIFORNIA        | WMCV    | Long Beach    | 13  | 13  | 10  | 9   | 45    |
| ARCO FAIRBANKS         | WGWB    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 16  | 37  | 53    |
| ARCO INDEPENDENCE      | KLHV    | Long Beach    | 7   | 2   | 0   | 5   | 14    |

*Continued on Page 95*



## VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 94*

| SHIP NAME             | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| ARCO JUNEAU           | KSBG    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 14  | 94  | 108   |
| ARCO SAG RIVER        | WLDF    | Long Beach    | 2   | 8   | 4   | 9   | 23    |
| ARCO SPIRIT           | KHLD    | Long Beach    | 16  | 18  | 14  | 10  | 58    |
| ARCO TEXAS            | KNFD    | Long Beach    | 15  | 9   | 13  | 11  | 48    |
| ARGONAUT              | KFDV    | Newark        | 4   | 22  | 36  | 48  | 110   |
| ARIES                 | KGBD    | New York City | 28  | 54  | 27  | 38  | 147   |
| ARINA ARCTICA         | OVYA2   | Miami         | 91  | 49  | 78  | 90  | 308   |
| ARKTIS FUTURE         | OXUF2   | Miami         | 53  | 70  | 72  | 44  | 239   |
| ARMCO                 | WE6279  | Cleveland     | 20  | 10  | 1   | 45  | 76    |
| ARTHUR M. ANDERSON    | WE4805  | Chicago       | 84  | 88  | 112 | 55  | 339   |
| ATLANTIC              | 3FYT    | Miami         | 49  | 207 | 202 | 223 | 681   |
| ATLANTIC CARTIER      | C6MS4   | Norfolk       | 0   | 1   | 11  | 13  | 25    |
| ATLANTIC COMPANION    | SKPE    | Newark        | 25  | 19  | 25  | 30  | 99    |
| ATLANTIC COMPASS      | SKUN    | Norfolk       | 15  | 32  | 32  | 35  | 114   |
| ATLANTIC CONCERT      | SKOZ    | Norfolk       | 9   | 15  | 7   | 18  | 49    |
| ATLANTIC CONVEYOR     | C6NI3   | Norfolk       | 34  | 28  | 34  | 15  | 111   |
| ATLANTICERIE          | VCQM    | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 2     |
| ATLANTIC NOVA         | 3FWT4   | Seattle       | 36  | 45  | 40  | 29  | 150   |
| ATLANTIC OCEAN        | C6T2064 | Newark        | 7   | 34  | 0   | 8   | 49    |
| ATLANTIS              | KAQP    | New Orleans   | 11  | 2   | 15  | 28  | 56    |
| AUCKLAND STAR         | C6KV2   | Baltimore     | 58  | 51  | 61  | 60  | 230   |
| AUSTRAL RAINBOW       | WEZP    | New Orleans   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5     |
| AUTHOR                | GBSA    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 6     |
| B. T. ALASKA          | WFQE    | Long Beach    | 19  | 12  | 3   | 5   | 39    |
| BARBARA ANDRIE        | WTC9407 | Chicago       | 22  | 29  | 23  | 31  | 105   |
| BARRINGTON ISLAND     | C6QK    | Miami         | 36  | 50  | 52  | 55  | 193   |
| BAY BRIDGE            | ELES7   | Seattle       | 14  | 13  | 14  | 10  | 51    |
| BELLONA               | 3FEA4   | Jacksonville  | 4   | 15  | 13  | 16  | 48    |
| BERING SEA            | C6YY    | Miami         | 23  | 17  | 19  | 0   | 59    |
| BERNARDO QUINTANA A   | C6KJ5   | New Orleans   | 3   | 4   | 7   | 11  | 25    |
| BLUE GEMINI           | 3FPA6   | Seattle       | 55  | 33  | 49  | 55  | 192   |
| BLUE HAWK             | D5HZ    | Norfolk       | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| BLUE NOVA             | 3FDV6   | Seattle       | 22  | 34  | 26  | 26  | 108   |
| BONN EXPRESS          | DGNB    | Houston       | 655 | 678 | 353 | 716 | 2402  |
| BP ADMIRAL            | ZCAK2   | Houston       | 7   | 21  | 0   | 49  | 77    |
| BRIGHT PHOENIX        | DXNG    | Seattle       | 43  | 41  | 52  | 32  | 168   |
| BRIGHT STATE          | DXAC    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 29  | 36  | 65    |
| BRISBANE STAR         | C6LY4   | Seattle       | 30  | 23  | 50  | 27  | 130   |
| BRITISH ADVENTURE     | ZCAK3   | Seattle       | 55  | 61  | 48  | 36  | 200   |
| BRITISH HAWK          | ZCBK6   | New Orleans   | 61  | 59  | 7   | 0   | 127   |
| BRITISH RANGER        | ZCAS6   | Houston       | 43  | 61  | 23  | 22  | 149   |
| BT NIMROD             | ZCBL5   | Long Beach    | 16  | 0   | 3   | 2   | 21    |
| BUCKEYE               | WAQ3520 | Cleveland     | 11  | 3   | 1   | 5   | 20    |
| BUFFALO               | WXS6134 | Cleveland     | 11  | 9   | 28  | 22  | 70    |
| BUNGA ORKID DUA       | 9MBQ4   | Seattle       | 27  | 0   | 31  | 14  | 72    |
| BUNGA ORKID SATU      | 9MBQ3   | Seattle       | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| BURNS HARBOR          | WQZ7049 | Chicago       | 136 | 105 | 114 | 115 | 470   |
| CALCITE II            | WB4520  | Chicago       | 8   | 3   | 16  | 3   | 30    |
| CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY    | 3FHQ4   | Seattle       | 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 8     |
| CALIFORNIA JUPITER    | ELKU8   | Long Beach    | 12  | 2   | 18  | 5   | 37    |
| CALIFORNIA MERCURY    | JGPN    | Seattle       | 19  | 23  | 16  | 0   | 58    |
| CAPE JACOB            | WJBA    | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| CAPE MAY              | JBCN    | Norfolk       | 5   | 25  | 7   | 5   | 42    |
| CAPT STEVEN L BENNETT | KAXO    | New Orleans   | 19  | 66  | 0   | 0   | 85    |
| CARIBBEAN MERCY       | 3FFU4   | Miami         | 0   | 11  | 17  | 0   | 28    |
| CARLA A. HILLS        | ELBG9   | Oakland       | 0   | 24  | 10  | 0   | 34    |
| CARNIVAL DESTINY      | 3FKZ3   | Miami         | 14  | 22  | 30  | 12  | 78    |
| CARNIVAL PARADISE     | 3FOB5   | Miami         | 23  | 19  | 13  | 23  | 78    |
| CASON J. CALLAWAY     | WE4879  | Chicago       | 32  | 41  | 66  | 41  | 180   |
| CEDRELA               | C6JP9   | Seattle       | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| CELEBRATION           | ELFT8   | Miami         | 21  | 26  | 12  | 1   | 60    |
| CENTURY HIGHWAY #2    | 3EJB9   | Long Beach    | 0   | 19  | 19  | 17  | 55    |

*Continued on Page 96*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 95*

| SHIP NAME             | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| CENTURY HIGHWAY NO. 1 | 3FFJ4   | Houston       | 19  | 21  | 21  | 13  | 74    |
| CENTURY LEADER NO. 1  | 3FB16   | Houston       | 1   | 28  | 42  | 35  | 106   |
| CHARLES E. WILSON     | WZE4539 | Cleveland     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| CHARLES ISLAND        | C6JT    | Miami         | 58  | 59  | 57  | 65  | 239   |
| CHARLES M. BEEGHLEY   | WL3108  | Cleveland     | 31  | 36  | 43  | 6   | 116   |
| CHASTINE MAERSK       | OWNJ2   | New York City | 0   | 28  | 0   | 0   | 28    |
| CHC NO.1              | 3FSL2   | Seattle       | 0   | 24  | 19  | 9   | 52    |
| CHELSEA               | KNCX    | Miami         | 21  | 28  | 34  | 31  | 114   |
| CHESAPEAKE BAY        | DIOD    | Long Beach    | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| CHESAPEAKE BAY        | WMLH    | Houston       | 49  | 36  | 29  | 38  | 152   |
| CHESAPEAKE TRADER     | WGZK    | Houston       | 15  | 0   | 55  | 10  | 80    |
| CHEVRON ARIZONA       | KGBE    | Miami         | 24  | 23  | 10  | 18  | 75    |
| CHEVRON ATLANTIC      | C6KY3   | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 4     |
| CHEVRON COPENHAGEN    | A8GL    | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 11  | 12    |
| CHEVRON EDINBURGH     | VSBZ5   | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 78  | 19  | 97    |
| CHEVRON FELUY         | ELIN    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| CHEVRON LOUISIANA     | WHNG    | Oakland       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| CHEVRON MISSISSIPPI   | WXBR    | Oakland       | 32  | 42  | 27  | 44  | 145   |
| CHEVRON PERTH         | C6KQ8   | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 3   | 20  | 23    |
| CHEVRON SOUTH AMERICA | ZCAA2   | New Orleans   | 17  | 59  | 36  | 0   | 112   |
| CHIEF GADAO           | WEZD    | Oakland       | 29  | 19  | 14  | 14  | 76    |
| CHIQUITA BELGIE       | C6KD7   | Baltimore     | 47  | 52  | 49  | 34  | 182   |
| CHIQUITA BREMEN       | ZCBC5   | Miami         | 47  | 44  | 32  | 40  | 163   |
| CHIQUITA BRENDA       | ZCBE9   | Miami         | 34  | 32  | 59  | 51  | 176   |
| CHIQUITA DEUTSCHLAND  | C6KD8   | Baltimore     | 31  | 33  | 54  | 66  | 184   |
| CHIQUITA ELKESCHLAND  | ZCBB9   | Miami         | 53  | 54  | 52  | 64  | 223   |
| CHIQUITA FRANCES      | ZCBD9   | Miami         | 31  | 12  | 29  | 30  | 102   |
| CHIQUITA ITALIA       | C6KD5   | Baltimore     | 59  | 50  | 49  | 60  | 218   |
| CHIQUITA JEAN         | ZCBB7   | Jacksonville  | 45  | 47  | 48  | 29  | 169   |
| CHIQUITA JOY          | ZCBC2   | Miami         | 52  | 51  | 49  | 44  | 196   |
| CHIQUITA NEDERLAND    | C6KD6   | Baltimore     | 33  | 46  | 52  | 49  | 180   |
| CHIQUITA ROSTOCK      | ZCBD2   | Miami         | 39  | 50  | 40  | 31  | 160   |
| CHIQUITA SCANDINAVIA  | C6KD4   | Baltimore     | 54  | 56  | 58  | 70  | 238   |
| CHIQUITA SCHWEIZ      | C6KD9   | Baltimore     | 31  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 67    |
| CHO YANG ATLAS        | DQVH    | Seattle       | 29  | 43  | 16  | 40  | 128   |
| CHOYANG PHOENIX       | P3ZY6   | Norfolk       | 16  | 12  | 19  | 20  | 67    |
| CITY OF DURBAN        | GXIC    | Long Beach    | 54  | 34  | 46  | 62  | 196   |
| CLEVELAND             | KGXA    | Houston       | 28  | 52  | 50  | 52  | 182   |
| COASTAL MANATEE       | KGXM    | Jacksonville  | 4   | 17  | 16  | 0   | 37    |
| COLORADO              | KWFE    | Miami         | 13  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 14    |
| COLUMBIA STAR         | WSB2018 | Cleveland     | 9   | 17  | 13  | 11  | 50    |
| COLUMBIA STAR         | C6HL8   | Long Beach    | 64  | 72  | 66  | 74  | 276   |
| COLUMBUS AMERICA      | ELSX2   | Norfolk       | 89  | 36  | 0   | 0   | 125   |
| COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA    | ELSX3   | Houston       | 71  | 25  | 0   | 0   | 96    |
| COLUMBUS CALIFORNIA   | ELUB7   | Houston       | 32  | 37  | 0   | 0   | 69    |
| COLUMBUS CANADA       | ELQN3   | Seattle       | 14  | 17  | 45  | 27  | 103   |
| COLUMBUS CANTERBURY   | ELUB8   | Norfolk       | 38  | 39  | 23  | 55  | 155   |
| COLUMBUS QUEENSLAND   | ELUB9   | Norfolk       | 2   | 0   | 27  | 17  | 46    |
| COLUMBUS VICTORIA     | ELUB6   | Long Beach    | 14  | 29  | 37  | 41  | 121   |
| CONDOLEZZA RICE       | C6OK    | Baltimore     | 1   | 18  | 6   | 7   | 32    |
| CONTSHIP ENDEAVOUR    | ZCBE7   | Houston       | 38  | 18  | 24  | 39  | 119   |
| CONTSHIP SUCCESS      | ZCBE3   | Houston       | 76  | 95  | 58  | 117 | 346   |
| COPACABANA            | PPXI    | Norfolk       | 21  | 0   | 0   | 11  | 32    |
| CORAL SEA             | C6YW    | Miami         | 23  | 39  | 13  | 22  | 97    |
| CORMORANT ARROW       | C6IO9   | Seattle       | 21  | 0   | 7   | 8   | 36    |
| CORNUCOPIA            | KPJC    | Oakland       | 4   | 31  | 29  | 10  | 74    |
| CORWITH CRAMER        | WTF3319 | Norfolk       | 16  | 6   | 11  | 2   | 35    |
| COSMOWAY              | 3EVO3   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 10  | 11    |
| COURTNEY BURTON       | WE6970  | Cleveland     | 27  | 30  | 28  | 32  | 117   |
| COURTNEY L            | ZCAQ8   | Baltimore     | 17  | 17  | 13  | 15  | 62    |
| CROWN OF SCANDINAVIA  | OXRA6   | Miami         | 52  | 63  | 79  | 85  | 279   |
| CSL CABO              | D5XH    | Seattle       | 51  | 40  | 39  | 26  | 156   |

*Continued on Page 97*





# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 96*

| SHIP NAME          | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| CSS HUDSON         | CGDG    | Norfolk       | 9   | 38  | 5   | 47  | 99    |
| DAGMAR MAERSK      | DHAF    | New York City | 0   | 79  | 55  | 5   | 139   |
| DAISHIN MARU       | 3FPS6   | Seattle       | 70  | 64  | 83  | 68  | 285   |
| DANIA PORTLAND     | OXEH2   | Miami         | 38  | 75  | 21  | 81  | 215   |
| DAVID Z. NORTON    | WZF9655 | Cleveland     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 3     |
| DAWN PRINCESS      | ELTO4   | Miami         | 9   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 17    |
| DELAWARE BAY       | WMLG    | Houston       | 0   | 19  | 20  | 3   | 42    |
| DENALI             | WSVR    | Long Beach    | 28  | 1   | 39  | 32  | 100   |
| DIRECT CONDOR      | ELWP7   | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 63  | 63    |
| DIRECT KEA         | C6MP8   | Long Beach    | 67  | 73  | 24  | 0   | 164   |
| DIRECT KOOKABURRA  | C6MQ2   | Long Beach    | 56  | 37  | 0   | 0   | 93    |
| DOCK EXPRESS 20    | PJRF    | Baltimore     | 38  | 91  | 22  | 0   | 151   |
| DON QUIJOTE        | SFQP    | New York City | 8   | 38  | 49  | 13  | 108   |
| DORTHE OLDENDORFF  | ELQJ6   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| DRAGOER MAERSK     | OXPW2   | Long Beach    | 26  | 29  | 28  | 19  | 102   |
| DUHALLOW           | ZCBH9   | Baltimore     | 70  | 64  | 73  | 87  | 294   |
| DUNCAN ISLAND      | C6JS    | Miami         | 19  | 36  | 50  | 31  | 136   |
| DUSSELDORF EXPRESS | S6IG    | Long Beach    | 54  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 54    |
| E.P. LE QUEBECOIS  | CG3130  | Norfolk       | 218 | 230 | 226 | 235 | 909   |
| EARL W. OGLEBAY    | WZE7718 | Cleveland     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| EASTERN BRIDGE     | C6JY9   | Baltimore     | 67  | 77  | 79  | 62  | 285   |
| ECSTASY            | ELNC5   | Miami         | 0   | 12  | 15  | 10  | 37    |
| EDELWEISS          | VRUM3   | Seattle       | 42  | 21  | 27  | 10  | 100   |
| EDGAR B. SPEER     | WQZ9670 | Chicago       | 113 | 92  | 106 | 100 | 411   |
| EDWIN H. GOTT      | WXQ4511 | Chicago       | 47  | 37  | 40  | 22  | 146   |
| EDYTHL             | C6YC    | Baltimore     | 14  | 13  | 11  | 18  | 56    |
| EL MORRO           | KCGH    | Miami         | 3   | 5   | 13  | 18  | 39    |
| EL YUNQUE          | WGJT    | Jacksonville  | 1   | 34  | 51  | 59  | 145   |
| ELATION            | 3FOC5   | Miami         | 12  | 15  | 7   | 9   | 43    |
| EMERALD ISLE       | WCX7834 | Chicago       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| EMPIRE STATE       | KKFW    | New York City | 18  | 59  | 32  | 0   | 109   |
| ENDEAVOR           | WAUW    | New York City | 26  | 52  | 24  | 21  | 123   |
| ENDURANCE          | WAUU    | New York City | 32  | 6   | 13  | 13  | 64    |
| ENERGY ENTERPRISE  | WBJF    | Baltimore     | 0   | 19  | 0   | 0   | 19    |
| ENGLISH STAR       | C6KU7   | Long Beach    | 77  | 79  | 85  | 74  | 315   |
| ENIF               | 9VVI    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 12  | 12    |
| ENTERPRISE         | WAUY    | New York City | 33  | 40  | 47  | 19  | 139   |
| EVER DELIGHT       | 3FCB8   | New York City | 17  | 0   | 9   | 14  | 40    |
| EVER DEVOTE        | 3FIF8   | New York City | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2     |
| EVER DIADEM        | 3FOF8   | New York City | 3   | 0   | 2   | 3   | 8     |
| EVER GAINING       | BKJO    | Norfolk       | 0   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 3     |
| EVER GIFTED        | BKHF    | Long Beach    | 7   | 7   | 8   | 5   | 27    |
| EVER GLOWING       | BKJZ    | Long Beach    | 2   | 0   | 15  | 18  | 35    |
| EVER GOING         | 3EZW2   | Seattle       | 12  | 26  | 24  | 7   | 69    |
| EVER GOODS         | BKHZ    | Newark        | 3   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 5     |
| EVER GROUP         | BKJI    | Long Beach    | 0   | 4   | 2   | 15  | 21    |
| EVER LAUREL        | BKHH    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 14  | 10  | 24    |
| EVER LEVEL         | BKHJ    | Miami         | 0   | 9   | 11  | 13  | 33    |
| EVER RACER         | 3FJL4   | Norfolk       | 7   | 0   | 16  | 2   | 25    |
| EVER REACH         | 3FQO4   | Newark        | 8   | 20  | 8   | 0   | 36    |
| EVER RESULT        | 3FSA4   | Norfolk       | 7   | 0   | 9   | 0   | 16    |
| EVER REWARD        | 3FYB3   | New York City | 0   | 2   | 0   | 6   | 8     |
| EVER RIGHT         | 3FML3   | Long Beach    | 7   | 6   | 0   | 12  | 25    |
| EVER ULTRA         | 3FEJ6   | Seattle       | 6   | 12  | 10  | 11  | 39    |
| EVER UNION         | 3FFG7   | Seattle       | 21  | 26  | 23  | 31  | 101   |
| EVER UNIQUE        | 3FXQ6   | Seattle       | 8   | 7   | 25  | 19  | 59    |
| EVER UNISON        | 3FTL6   | Long Beach    | 4   | 11  | 8   | 11  | 34    |
| EVER UNITED        | 3FMQ6   | Seattle       | 4   | 10  | 20  | 10  | 44    |
| FAIRLIFT           | PEBM    | Norfolk       | 0   | 81  | 65  | 44  | 190   |
| FAIRMAST           | PJLC    | Norfolk       | 43  | 2   | 9   | 56  | 110   |
| FANAL TRADER       | VRUY4   | Seattle       | 60  | 56  | 47  | 56  | 219   |
| FANTASY            | ELKI6   | Miami         | 6   | 12  | 31  | 29  | 78    |

*Continued on Page 98*



## VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 97*

| SHIP NAME                | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| FARALLON ISLAND          | FARIS   | Oakland       | 107 | 98  | 97  | 139 | 441   |
| FASCINATION              | 3EWK9   | Miami         | 0   | 5   | 11  | 9   | 25    |
| FAUST                    | WRYX    | Jacksonville  | 0   | 35  | 33  | 27  | 95    |
| FIDELIO                  | WQVY    | Jacksonville  | 30  | 21  | 36  | 50  | 137   |
| FLAMENGO                 | PPXU    | Norfolk       | 0   | 0   | 14  | 0   | 14    |
| FOREST CHAMPION          | 3FSH3   | Seattle       | 0   | 12  | 25  | 0   | 37    |
| FRANCES HAMMER           | KRGC    | Jacksonville  | 25  | 60  | 39  | 33  | 157   |
| FRANCES L                | C6YE    | Baltimore     | 42  | 40  | 41  | 34  | 157   |
| FRANK A. SHRONTZ         | C6PZ3   | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 11  | 18  | 29    |
| FRANKFURT EXPRESS        | 9VPP    | New York City | 18  | 5   | 9   | 12  | 44    |
| FRED R. WHITE JR         | WAR7324 | Cleveland     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 8   | 9     |
| G AND C PARANA           | LADC2   | Long Beach    | 13  | 3   | 13  | 0   | 29    |
| GALAXY ACE               | VRUI2   | Jacksonville  | 0   | 24  | 90  | 78  | 192   |
| GALVESTON BAY            | WPKD    | Houston       | 51  | 27  | 33  | 37  | 148   |
| GANNET ARROW             | C6QF5   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 25  | 25    |
| GEORGE A. SLOAN          | WA5307  | Chicago       | 26  | 27  | 31  | 27  | 111   |
| GEORGE A. STINSON        | WCX2417 | Cleveland     | 36  | 25  | 23  | 9   | 93    |
| GEORGE SCHULTZ           | ELPG9   | Baltimore     | 31  | 55  | 19  | 34  | 139   |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE | JKCF    | Long Beach    | 48  | 47  | 38  | 52  | 185   |
| GEORGIA RAINBOW II       | VRVS5   | Jacksonville  | 30  | 80  | 84  | 49  | 243   |
| GINGA MARU               | JFKC    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 41  | 92  | 133   |
| GLOBAL LINK              | WWDY    | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 7   | 0   | 7     |
| GLOBAL NEXTAGE           | XYLV    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11  | 11    |
| GLORIOUS SUCCESS         | DUHN    | Seattle       | 0   | 8   | 3   | 0   | 11    |
| GLORIOUS SUN             | DVTR    | Seattle       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| GOLDEN BEAR              | NMRY    | Oakland       | 59  | 53  | 58  | 55  | 225   |
| GOLDEN BELL              | 3EBK9   | Seattle       | 12  | 12  | 0   | 4   | 28    |
| GOLDEN GATE              | KIOH    | Long Beach    | 44  | 68  | 17  | 62  | 191   |
| GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE       | 3FWM4   | Seattle       | 82  | 75  | 49  | 57  | 263   |
| GRANDEUR OF THE SEAS     | ELTQ9   | Miami         | 9   | 12  | 6   | 6   | 33    |
| GREAT LAND               | WFDP    | Seattle       | 32  | 22  | 36  | 49  | 139   |
| GREEN BAY                | KGTH    | Long Beach    | 26  | 4   | 8   | 10  | 48    |
| GREEN ISLAND             | KIBK    | New Orleans   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| GREEN LAKE               | KGTI    | Baltimore     | 29  | 13  | 2   | 10  | 54    |
| GREEN POINT              | WCY4148 | New York City | 2   | 4   | 14  | 1   | 21    |
| GREEN RAINIER            | 3ENI3   | Seattle       | 28  | 42  | 33  | 23  | 126   |
| GRETE MAERSK             | OZNF2   | New York City | 23  | 0   | 19  | 28  | 70    |
| GROTON                   | KMJL    | Newark        | 7   | 37  | 2   | 35  | 81    |
| GUANAJUATO               | ELMH8   | Jacksonville  | 0   | 0   | 12  | 25  | 37    |
| GUAYAMA                  | WZJG    | Jacksonville  | 23  | 33  | 33  | 36  | 125   |
| HADERA                   | ELBX4   | Baltimore     | 64  | 57  | 50  | 59  | 230   |
| HANJIN BARCELONA         | 3EXX9   | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| HANJIN BOMBAY            | DSDU5   | Seattle       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| HANJIN COLOMBO           | 3FTF4   | Oakland       | 6   | 0   | 0   | 6   | 12    |
| HANJIN KAOHSIUNG         | P3BN8   | Seattle       | 5   | 9   | 15  | 9   | 38    |
| HANJIN KEELUNG           | P3VH7   | Houston       | 35  | 10  | 41  | 9   | 95    |
| HANJIN LOS ANGELES       | 3FPQ7   | Newark        | 8   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 14    |
| HEICON                   | P3TA4   | Norfolk       | 5   | 10  | 0   | 10  | 25    |
| HEIDELBERG EXPRESS       | DEDI    | Houston       | 621 | 679 | 383 | 502 | 2185  |
| HENRY HUDSON BRIDGE      | JKLS    | Long Beach    | 52  | 57  | 32  | 75  | 216   |
| HERBERT C. JACKSON       | WL3972  | Cleveland     | 15  | 16  | 9   | 9   | 49    |
| HOEGH DENE               | ELWO7   | Norfolk       | 35  | 38  | 70  | 42  | 185   |
| HOEGH MINERVA            | LAGI5   | Seattle       | 11  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11    |
| HOLIDAY                  | 3FPN5   | Long Beach    | 0   | 1   | 4   | 8   | 13    |
| HONG KONG SENATOR        | DEIP    | Seattle       | 12  | 18  | 27  | 27  | 84    |
| HONSHU SILVIA            | 3EST7   | Seattle       | 58  | 53  | 64  | 6   | 181   |
| HOOD ISLAND              | C6LU4   | Miami         | 48  | 47  | 41  | 28  | 164   |
| HORIZON                  | ELNG6   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 24    |
| HOUSTON                  | FNXB    | Houston       | 29  | 71  | 8   | 0   | 108   |
| HOUSTON EXPRESS          | DLBB    | Houston       | 36  | 53  | 0   | 0   | 89    |
| HUMACAO                  | WZJB    | Norfolk       | 36  | 36  | 35  | 32  | 139   |
| HUMBERGRACHT             | PEUQ    | Houston       | 49  | 19  | 6   | 24  | 98    |

*Continued on Page 99*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 98*

| SHIP NAME            | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| HUME HIGHWAY         | 3EJO6   | Jacksonville  | 33  | 28  | 16  | 16  | 93    |
| HYUNDAI DISCOVERY    | 3FFR6   | Seattle       | 30  | 32  | 48  | 47  | 157   |
| HYUNDAI EXPLORER     | 3FTG4   | Seattle       | 37  | 51  | 31  | 35  | 154   |
| HYUNDAI FORTUNE      | 3FLG6   | Seattle       | 34  | 0   | 0   | 9   | 43    |
| HYUNDAI FREEDOM      | 3FFS6   | Seattle       | 8   | 6   | 7   | 17  | 38    |
| HYUNDAI INDEPENDENCE | 3FDY6   | Seattle       | 0   | 5   | 4   | 0   | 9     |
| HYUNDAI LIBERTY      | 3FFT6   | Seattle       | 14  | 15  | 9   | 11  | 49    |
| IMAGINATION          | 3EWJ9   | Miami         | 27  | 20  | 22  | 11  | 80    |
| INDEPENDENT LEADER   | DHOU    | New York City | 59  | 24  | 0   | 0   | 83    |
| INDIAN OCEAN         | C6T2063 | New York City | 12  | 9   | 2   | 8   | 31    |
| INDIANA HARBOR       | WXN3191 | Cleveland     | 16  | 16  | 24  | 22  | 78    |
| INLAND SEAS          | WCJ6214 | Chicago       | 8   | 5   | 3   | 9   | 25    |
| INSPIRATION          | 3FOA5   | Miami         | 2   | 6   | 15  | 28  | 51    |
| IRENA ARCTICA        | OXTS2   | Miami         | 76  | 60  | 51  | 63  | 250   |
| ISLA DE CEDROS       | 3FOA6   | Seattle       | 39  | 56  | 46  | 53  | 194   |
| ISLAND BREEZE        | C6KP    | Miami         | 7   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 10    |
| ITB BALTIMORE        | WXKM    | Baltimore     | 12  | 6   | 14  | 9   | 41    |
| ITB MOBILE           | KXDB    | New York City | 10  | 51  | 28  | 11  | 100   |
| ITB NEW YORK         | WVDG    | Newark        | 13  | 47  | 13  | 3   | 76    |
| IVARAN CONDOR        | DGGD    | Houston       | 34  | 27  | 36  | 24  | 121   |
| IVARAN EAGLE         | DNEN    | Houston       | 19  | 20  | 40  | 31  | 110   |
| IVARAN RAVEN         | DIGF    | Houston       | 25  | 25  | 26  | 14  | 90    |
| IVER EXPRESS         | PEXX    | Houston       | 15  | 0   | 9   | 9   | 33    |
| IWANUMA MARU         | 3ESU8   | Seattle       | 48  | 86  | 77  | 60  | 271   |
| J. DENNIS BONNEY     | ELLE2   | Baltimore     | 5   | 1   | 8   | 0   | 14    |
| J.A.W. IGLEHART      | WTP4966 | Cleveland     | 0   | 3   | 2   | 0   | 5     |
| JACKLYN M.           | WCV7620 | Chicago       | 9   | 7   | 0   | 6   | 22    |
| JACKSONVILLE         | WNDG    | Baltimore     | 19  | 22  | 1   | 14  | 56    |
| JADE ORIENT          | ELRY6   | Seattle       | 0   | 6   | 4   | 7   | 17    |
| JADE PACIFIC         | ELRY5   | Seattle       | 1   | 0   | 15  | 7   | 23    |
| JAMES                | ELRR6   | New Orleans   | 31  | 32  | 27  | 34  | 124   |
| JAMES R. BARKER      | WYP8657 | Cleveland     | 5   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 6     |
| JEB STUART           | WRGQ    | Oakland       | 61  | 64  | 29  | 22  | 176   |
| JO CLIPPER           | PFEZ    | Baltimore     | 19  | 42  | 50  | 63  | 174   |
| JOHN G. MUNSON       | WE3806  | Chicago       | 83  | 45  | 24  | 61  | 213   |
| JOIDES RESOLUTION    | D5BC    | Norfolk       | 1   | 10  | 23  | 18  | 52    |
| JOSEPH H. FRANTZ     | WA6575  | Cleveland     | 0   | 0   | 7   | 5   | 12    |
| JOSEPH L. BLOCK      | WXY6216 | Chicago       | 32  | 0   | 3   | 22  | 57    |
| JOSEPH LYKES         | ELRZ8   | Houston       | 2   | 19  | 0   | 19  | 40    |
| JUBILEE              | 3FPM5   | Long Beach    | 4   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 6     |
| JULIUS HAMMER        | KRGJ    | Jacksonville  | 9   | 17  | 44  | 32  | 102   |
| KAJIN                | 3FWI3   | Seattle       | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9     |
| KANIN                | ELEO2   | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 33  | 0   | 33    |
| KAPITAN BYANKIN      | UAGK    | Seattle       | 5   | 0   | 0   | 43  | 48    |
| KAPITAN KONEV        | UAHV    | Seattle       | 32  | 56  | 44  | 39  | 171   |
| KAPITAN MASLOV       | UBRO    | Seattle       | 46  | 56  | 57  | 46  | 205   |
| KAREN ANDRIE         | WBS5272 | Chicago       | 33  | 29  | 14  | 15  | 91    |
| KAREN MAERSK         | OZKN2   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 24    |
| KATRINE MAERSK       | OZLL2   | New York City | 6   | 3   | 0   | 5   | 14    |
| KAUAI                | WSRH    | Long Beach    | 7   | 14  | 41  | 42  | 104   |
| KAYE E. BARKER       | WCF3012 | Cleveland     | 12  | 10  | 14  | 16  | 52    |
| KAZIMAH              | 9KKL    | Houston       | 43  | 73  | 55  | 51  | 222   |
| KEN SHIN             | YJQS2   | Seattle       | 19  | 18  | 37  | 26  | 100   |
| KEN YO               | 3FIC5   | Seattle       | 4   | 39  | 8   | 0   | 51    |
| KENAI                | WSNB    | Houston       | 0   | 17  | 13  | 16  | 46    |
| KENNETH E. HILL      | C6FA6   | Newark        | 0   | 29  | 30  | 19  | 78    |
| KENNETH T. DERR      | C6FA3   | Newark        | 0   | 5   | 28  | 21  | 54    |
| KINSMAN INDEPENDENT  | WUZ7811 | Cleveland     | 80  | 64  | 6   | 14  | 164   |
| KIWI ARROW           | C6HU6   | Houston       | 0   | 52  | 11  | 39  | 102   |
| KNOCK ALLAN          | ELOI6   | Houston       | 38  | 43  | 78  | 67  | 226   |
| KOELN EXPRESS        | 9VBL    | New York City | 526 | 415 | 387 | 32  | 1360  |
| KRISTEN MAERSK       | OYDM2   | Seattle       | 23  | 11  | 0   | 20  | 54    |
| KURE                 | 3FGN3   | Seattle       | 0   | 11  | 33  | 23  | 67    |

*Continued on Page 100*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 99*

| SHIP NAME           | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| LEE A. TREGURTHA    | WUR8857 | Cleveland     | 27  | 12  | 16  | 4   | 59    |
| LEGEND OF THE SEAS  | ELRR5   | New Orleans   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 6     |
| LEISE MAERSK        | OXGR2   | Oakland       | 27  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 27    |
| LEOPARDI            | V7AU8   | Baltimore     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| LIBERTY SEA         | KPZH    | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 26  | 16  | 42    |
| LIBERTY SPIRIT      | WCPU    | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 25  | 0   | 25    |
| LIBERTY STAR        | WCBP    | New Orleans   | 16  | 47  | 0   | 54  | 117   |
| LIBERTY SUN         | WCOB    | Houston       | 20  | 29  | 28  | 5   | 82    |
| LIHUE               | WTST    | Seattle       | 5   | 16  | 13  | 25  | 59    |
| LILAC ACE           | 3FDL4   | Long Beach    | 0   | 10  | 13  | 0   | 23    |
| LINDA OLDENDORF     | ELRR2   | Baltimore     | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| LINDO MAERSK        | OWEQ2   | Long Beach    | 0   | 25  | 25  | 0   | 50    |
| LNG AQUARIUS        | WSKJ    | Oakland       | 71  | 61  | 31  | 37  | 200   |
| LNG CAPRICORN       | KHLN    | New York City | 20  | 26  | 28  | 18  | 92    |
| LNG LEO             | WDZB    | New York City | 7   | 22  | 39  | 38  | 106   |
| LNG LIBRA           | WDZG    | New York City | 65  | 55  | 66  | 51  | 237   |
| LNG TAURUS          | WDZW    | New York City | 19  | 24  | 20  | 13  | 76    |
| LNG VIRGO           | WDZX    | New York City | 18  | 11  | 20  | 10  | 59    |
| LOK PRAGATI         | ATZS    | Seattle       | 8   | 0   | 3   | 18  | 29    |
| LONG BEACH          | 3FOU3   | Seattle       | 7   | 10  | 4   | 18  | 39    |
| LONG LINES          | WATF    | Baltimore     | 38  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 38    |
| LOOTSGRACHT         | PFPT    | Houston       | 44  | 38  | 25  | 68  | 175   |
| LOUIS MAERSK        | OXMA2   | Baltimore     | 19  | 18  | 3   | 1   | 41    |
| LTC CALVIN P. TITUS | KAKG    | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 18  | 18    |
| LUISE OLDENDORFF    | 3FOW4   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 18  | 18    |
| LURLINE             | WLVD    | Oakland       | 45  | 44  | 8   | 19  | 116   |
| LUTJENBURG          | ELVF6   | Long Beach    | 51  | 24  | 18  | 33  | 126   |
| LYKES ADVENTURER    | KNFG    | Jacksonville  | 0   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 9     |
| LYKES CHALLENGER    | FNHV    | Houston       | 21  | 21  | 26  | 43  | 111   |
| LYKES COMMANDER     | 3ELF9   | Baltimore     | 23  | 38  | 41  | 36  | 138   |
| LYKES DISCOVERER    | WG XO   | Houston       | 54  | 60  | 60  | 3   | 177   |
| LYKES EXPLORER      | WGLA    | Houston       | 20  | 18  | 35  | 42  | 115   |
| LYKES HAWK          | ELVB6   | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 26  | 26    |
| LYKES LIBERATOR     | WG XN   | Houston       | 36  | 39  | 35  | 50  | 160   |
| LYKES NAVIGATOR     | WGMJ    | Houston       | 23  | 31  | 9   | 24  | 87    |
| LYKES PATHFINDER    | 3EJT9   | Baltimore     | 32  | 32  | 47  | 28  | 139   |
| MAASDAM             | PFR0    | Miami         | 1   | 0   | 3   | 8   | 12    |
| MACKINAC BRIDGE     | JKES    | Long Beach    | 89  | 45  | 50  | 83  | 267   |
| MADISON MAERSK      | OVB2    | Oakland       | 12  | 44  | 20  | 33  | 109   |
| MAERSK CALIFORNIA   | WCX5083 | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15  | 15    |
| MAERSK COLORADO     | WCX5081 | Miami         | 10  | 1   | 11  | 4   | 26    |
| MAERSK GANNET       | GJLK    | Miami         | 4   | 0   | 4   | 0   | 8     |
| MAERSK GENOA        | DGUC    | New York City | 17  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 17    |
| MAERSK GIANT        | OU2465  | Miami         | 217 | 228 | 230 | 229 | 904   |
| MAERSK MIAMI        | DPC0    | New York City | 0   | 11  | 26  | 25  | 62    |
| MAERSK SANTOS       | ELRR4   | Baltimore     | 0   | 12  | 15  | 0   | 27    |
| MAERSK SCOTLAND     | MXAR9   | Houston       | 0   | 30  | 39  | 36  | 105   |
| MAERSK SEA          | S6CW    | Seattle       | 31  | 53  | 51  | 60  | 195   |
| MAERSK SHETLAND     | MSQK3   | Miami         | 0   | 15  | 0   | 0   | 15    |
| MAERSK SOMERSET     | MQVF8   | New Orleans   | 26  | 23  | 3   | 65  | 117   |
| MAERSK STAFFORD     | MRSS9   | New Orleans   | 16  | 50  | 27  | 37  | 130   |
| MAERSK SUN          | S6ES    | Seattle       | 19  | 47  | 32  | 38  | 136   |
| MAERSK SURREY       | MRS G8  | Houston       | 20  | 0   | 32  | 14  | 66    |
| MAERSK TENNESSEE    | WCX3486 | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 11  | 31  | 42    |
| MAERSK TEXAS        | WCX3249 | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 38  | 32  | 70    |
| MAGLEBY MAERSK      | OUSH2   | Newark        | 28  | 28  | 17  | 46  | 119   |
| MAHARASHTRA         | VTSQ    | Seattle       | 8   | 2   | 6   | 1   | 17    |
| MAHIMAHI            | WHRN    | Oakland       | 51  | 25  | 33  | 57  | 166   |
| MAIRANGI BAY        | GXE W   | Long Beach    | 12  | 54  | 61  | 44  | 171   |
| MAJESTY OF THE SEAS | LAOI4   | Miami         | 28  | 14  | 28  | 15  | 85    |
| MANHATTAN BRIDGE    | 3FWL4   | Long Beach    | 29  | 65  | 38  | 45  | 177   |
| MANOA               | KDBG    | Oakland       | 3   | 52  | 44  | 57  | 156   |

*Continued on Page 101*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 100*

| SHIP NAME            | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MARCHEN MAERSK       | OWDQ2   | Long Beach    | 16  | 16  | 25  | 20  | 77    |
| MAREN MAERSK         | OWZU2   | Long Beach    | 14  | 21  | 0   | 0   | 35    |
| MARGRETHE MAERSK     | OYSN2   | Long Beach    | 21  | 16  | 17  | 15  | 69    |
| MARIE MAERSK         | OULL2   | Newark        | 6   | 5   | 9   | 13  | 33    |
| MARINE CHEMIST       | KMCB    | Houston       | 30  | 6   | 30  | 53  | 119   |
| MARINE COLUMBIA      | KLKZ    | Oakland       | 58  | 54  | 55  | 66  | 233   |
| MARINOR              | C6KY9   | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| MARIT MAERSK         | OZFC2   | Miami         | 29  | 15  | 12  | 11  | 67    |
| MARK HANNAH          | WYZ5243 | Chicago       | 0   | 4   | 9   | 4   | 17    |
| MARY E. HANNAH       | WA3133  | Chicago       | 0   | 0   | 4   | 0   | 4     |
| MATHILDE MAERSK      | OUUU2   | Long Beach    | 23  | 18  | 22  | 16  | 79    |
| MATSONIA             | KHRC    | Oakland       | 49  | 51  | 17  | 24  | 141   |
| MAUI                 | WSLH    | Long Beach    | 41  | 44  | 34  | 46  | 165   |
| MAURICE EWING        | WLDZ    | Newark        | 0   | 13  | 35  | 37  | 85    |
| MAYAGUEZ             | WZJE    | Jacksonville  | 31  | 31  | 32  | 32  | 126   |
| MAYVIEW MAERSK       | OWEB2   | Oakland       | 16  | 6   | 17  | 0   | 39    |
| MC-KINNEY MAERSK     | OUZW2   | Newark        | 6   | 7   | 7   | 4   | 24    |
| MEDUSA CHALLENGER    | WA4659  | Cleveland     | 48  | 54  | 70  | 38  | 210   |
| MEKHANIK KALYUZHNIY  | UFLO    | Seattle       | 0   | 5   | 49  | 41  | 95    |
| MEKHANIK MOLDOVANOV  | UIKI    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 10  | 25  | 35    |
| MELBOURNE STAR       | C6JY6   | Newark        | 59  | 63  | 44  | 29  | 195   |
| MELVILLE             | WECB    | Long Beach    | 48  | 64  | 38  | 56  | 206   |
| MERCHANT PREMIER     | VROP    | Houston       | 24  | 10  | 6   | 0   | 40    |
| MERCHANT PRINCIPAL   | VRIO    | Miami         | 56  | 59  | 57  | 0   | 172   |
| MERCURY ACE          | JFMO    | Norfolk       | 44  | 9   | 0   | 8   | 61    |
| MERLION ACE          | 9VHJ    | Long Beach    | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3     |
| MESABI MINER         | WYQ4356 | Cleveland     | 23  | 6   | 2   | 0   | 31    |
| METEOR               | DBBH    | Houston       | 188 | 205 | 202 | 178 | 773   |
| METTE MAERSK         | OXKT2   | Long Beach    | 12  | 11  | 25  | 14  | 62    |
| MICHIGAN             | WRB4141 | Chicago       | 12  | 15  | 20  | 8   | 55    |
| MIDDLETOWN           | WR3225  | Cleveland     | 36  | 25  | 15  | 8   | 84    |
| MING ASIA            | BDEA    | New York City | 24  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 90    |
| MOKIHANA             | WNRD    | Oakland       | 45  | 58  | 73  | 81  | 257   |
| MOKU PAHU            | WBWK    | Oakland       | 53  | 63  | 66  | 51  | 233   |
| MONCHEGORSK          | P3NL5   | Houston       | 16  | 27  | 0   | 0   | 43    |
| MORELOS              | PGBB    | Houston       | 55  | 38  | 37  | 57  | 187   |
| MORMACSKY            | WMBQ    | New York City | 0   | 2   | 0   | 1   | 3     |
| MORMACSTAR           | KGDF    | Houston       | 2   | 0   | 2   | 16  | 20    |
| MORMACSUN            | WMBK    | Norfolk       | 26  | 39  | 26  | 16  | 107   |
| MOSEL ORE            | ELRE5   | Norfolk       | 26  | 26  | 55  | 2   | 109   |
| MSC BOSTON           | 9HGP4   | New York City | 37  | 25  | 10  | 11  | 83    |
| MSC GINA             | C4LV    | New York City | 0   | 0   | 7   | 48  | 55    |
| MSC NEW YORK         | 9HIG4   | New York City | 25  | 8   | 9   | 26  | 68    |
| MUNKEBO MAERSK       | OUNI5   | New York City | 7   | 33  | 0   | 0   | 40    |
| MV CONTSHIP ROME     | ELVZ6   | Norfolk       | 61  | 32  | 34  | 44  | 171   |
| MV MIRANDA           | 3FRO4   | Norfolk       | 104 | 30  | 0   | 0   | 134   |
| MYRON C. TAYLOR      | WA8463  | Chicago       | 10  | 16  | 20  | 18  | 64    |
| MYSTIC               | PCCQ    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 34  | 82  | 116   |
| NADA II              | ELAV2   | Seattle       | 6   | 22  | 24  | 2   | 54    |
| NAJA ARCTICA         | OXVH2   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 31  | 110 | 141   |
| NATHANIEL B. PALMER  | WBP3210 | Seattle       | 7   | 5   | 5   | 39  | 56    |
| NATIONAL DIGNITY     | DZRG    | Long Beach    | 5   | 12  | 12  | 17  | 46    |
| NATIONAL HONOR       | DZDI    | Long Beach    | 0   | 11  | 9   | 5   | 25    |
| NEDLLOYD DELFT       | PGDD    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2     |
| NEDLLOYD HOLLAND     | KRHX    | Houston       | 51  | 72  | 57  | 63  | 243   |
| NEDLLOYD MONTEVIDEO  | PGAF    | Long Beach    | 52  | 68  | 22  | 36  | 178   |
| NEDLLOYD RALEIGH BAY | PHKG    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 2   | 47  | 49    |
| NEGO LOMBOK          | DXQC    | Seattle       | 31  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 31    |
| NELVANA              | YJWZ7   | Baltimore     | 0   | 6   | 8   | 2   | 16    |
| NEPTUNE ACE          | JFLX    | Long Beach    | 27  | 0   | 0   | 14  | 41    |
| NEPTUNE RHODONITE    | ELJP4   | Long Beach    | 8   | 14  | 0   | 7   | 29    |
| NEW HORIZON          | WKWB    | Long Beach    | 4   | 29  | 23  | 36  | 92    |
| NEW NIKKI            | 3FHG5   | Seattle       | 29  | 0   | 5   | 52  | 86    |

*Continued on Page 102*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 101*

| SHIP NAME                | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| NEWARK BAY               | WPKS    | Houston       | 70  | 67  | 68  | 48  | 253   |
| NEWPORT BRIDGE           | 3FGH3   | Oakland       | 11  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11    |
| NIEUW AMSTERDAM          | PGGQ    | Long Beach    | 31  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 31    |
| NOAA DAVID STARR JORDAN  | WTDK    | Seattle       | 46  | 34  | 51  | 81  | 212   |
| NOAA SHIP ALBATROSS IV   | WMVF    | Norfolk       | 38  | 105 | 82  | 33  | 258   |
| NOAA SHIP DELAWARE II    | KNBD    | New York City | 0   | 105 | 106 | 161 | 372   |
| NOAA SHIP FERREL         | WTEZ    | Norfolk       | 18  | 11  | 0   | 18  | 47    |
| NOAA SHIP KA'IMIMOANA    | WTEU    | Seattle       | 87  | 151 | 466 | 134 | 838   |
| NOAA SHIP MCARTHUR       | WTEJ    | Seattle       | 0   | 16  | 45  | 178 | 239   |
| NOAA SHIP MILLER FREEMAN | WTDM    | Seattle       | 144 | 166 | 194 | 116 | 620   |
| NOAA SHIP OREGON II      | WTDO    | New Orleans   | 157 | 85  | 105 | 146 | 493   |
| NOAA SHIP RAINIER        | WTEF    | Seattle       | 76  | 65  | 55  | 77  | 273   |
| NOAA SHIP RONALD H BROWN | WTEC    | New Orleans   | 61  | 71  | 80  | 95  | 307   |
| NOAA SHIP T. CROMWELL    | WTDF    | Seattle       | 92  | 71  | 63  | 81  | 307   |
| NOAA SHIP WHITING        | WTEW    | Baltimore     | 61  | 56  | 1   | 48  | 166   |
| NOBEL STAR               | KRPP    | Houston       | 0   | 1   | 27  | 18  | 46    |
| NOBLE STAR               | 3FRU7   | Seattle       | 0   | 13  | 0   | 53  | 66    |
| NOL AMAZONITE            | 9VBX    | Long Beach    | 15  | 3   | 0   | 0   | 18    |
| NOL DIAMOND              | 9VYT    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 19  | 19    |
| NOL STENO                | ZCBD4   | New York City | 23  | 17  | 36  | 42  | 118   |
| NOLIZWE                  | MQLN7   | New York City | 94  | 65  | 78  | 39  | 276   |
| NOMZI                    | MTQU3   | Baltimore     | 78  | 62  | 54  | 75  | 269   |
| NOORDAM                  | PGHT    | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 7   | 16  | 23    |
| NORASIA SHANGHAI         | DNHS    | New York City | 32  | 24  | 29  | 14  | 99    |
| NORD JAHRE TRANSPORTER   | LACF4   | Baltimore     | 2   | 0   | 5   | 4   | 11    |
| NORDMAX                  | P3YS5   | Seattle       | 37  | 100 | 25  | 100 | 262   |
| NORDMORITZ               | P3YR5   | Seattle       | 45  | 64  | 60  | 57  | 226   |
| NORTHERN LIGHTS          | WFJK    | New Orleans   | 48  | 43  | 18  | 38  | 147   |
| NORWAY                   | C6CM7   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15  | 15    |
| NTABENI                  | 3EGR6   | Houston       | 37  | 2   | 65  | 18  | 122   |
| NUERNBERG EXPRESS        | 9VBK    | Houston       | 425 | 693 | 724 | 732 | 2574  |
| NYK SEABREEZE            | ELNJ3   | Seattle       | 0   | 2   | 12  | 0   | 14    |
| NYK SPRINGTIDE           | S6CZ    | Seattle       | 0   | 12  | 8   | 3   | 23    |
| NYK STARLIGHT            | 3FUX6   | Long Beach    | 45  | 53  | 19  | 35  | 152   |
| NYK SUNRISE              | 3FYZ6   | Seattle       | 35  | 33  | 26  | 46  | 140   |
| NYK SURFWIND             | ELOT3   | Seattle       | 31  | 32  | 42  | 6   | 111   |
| OCEAN CAMELLIA           | 3FTR6   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 43  | 43    |
| OCEAN CITY               | WCYR    | Houston       | 0   | 27  | 33  | 42  | 102   |
| OCEAN CLIPPER            | 3EXI7   | New Orleans   | 6   | 3   | 29  | 14  | 52    |
| OCEAN LAUREL             | 3FLX4   | Seattle       | 8   | 5   | 12  | 0   | 25    |
| OCEAN PALM               | 3FDO7   | Seattle       | 72  | 77  | 55  | 66  | 270   |
| OCEAN SERENE             | DURY    | Seattle       | 45  | 24  | 14  | 7   | 90    |
| OCEAN SPIRIT             | ELKI8   | Seattle       | 0   | 5   | 2   | 1   | 8     |
| OCEANBREEZE              | ELLY4   | Miami         | 0   | 1   | 62  | 61  | 124   |
| OGLEBAY NORTON           | WAQ3521 | Cleveland     | 17  | 4   | 16  | 18  | 55    |
| OLEANDER                 | PJJU    | Newark        | 36  | 50  | 46  | 6   | 138   |
| OLYMPIA                  | V7AZ4   | Baltimore     | 77  | 31  | 40  | 0   | 148   |
| OLYMPIAN HIGHWAY         | 3FSH4   | Seattle       | 26  | 0   | 38  | 21  | 85    |
| OOCL AMERICA             | ELSM7   | Oakland       | 49  | 36  | 44  | 44  | 173   |
| OOCL CALIFORNIA          | ELSA4   | Seattle       | 30  | 41  | 31  | 38  | 140   |
| OOCL CHINA               | ELSU8   | Long Beach    | 23  | 60  | 41  | 24  | 148   |
| OOCL ENVOY               | ELNV7   | Seattle       | 23  | 22  | 23  | 2   | 70    |
| OOCL FAIR                | ELFV2   | Long Beach    | 17  | 33  | 29  | 26  | 105   |
| OOCL FAITH               | ELFU9   | Norfolk       | 23  | 53  | 22  | 21  | 119   |
| OOCL FIDELITY            | ELFV8   | Long Beach    | 19  | 39  | 28  | 30  | 116   |
| OOCL FORTUNE             | ELFU8   | Norfolk       | 19  | 21  | 6   | 39  | 85    |
| OOCL FREEDOM             | VRCV    | Norfolk       | 60  | 28  | 60  | 66  | 214   |
| OOCL FRIENDSHIP          | ELFV3   | Long Beach    | 46  | 34  | 48  | 39  | 167   |
| OOCL HONG KONG           | VRVA5   | Oakland       | 0   | 6   | 19  | 34  | 59    |
| OOCL INNOVATION          | WPWH    | Houston       | 42  | 45  | 37  | 35  | 159   |
| OOCL INSPIRATION         | KRPB    | Houston       | 48  | 34  | 59  | 53  | 194   |
| OOCL JAPAN               | ELSU6   | Long Beach    | 69  | 67  | 80  | 67  | 283   |

*Continued on Page 103*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 102*

| SHIP NAME                | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| ORANGE BLOSSOM           | ELEI6   | Newark        | 27  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 27    |
| ORIANA                   | GVSN    | Miami         | 5   | 39  | 24  | 48  | 116   |
| ORIENTAL ROAD            | 3FXT6   | Houston       | 10  | 37  | 11  | 0   | 58    |
| ORIENTE GRACE            | 3FHT4   | Seattle       | 8   | 1   | 7   | 15  | 31    |
| ORIENTE HOPE             | 3ETH4   | Seattle       | 31  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 31    |
| ORIENTE NOBLE            | 3FVF5   | Seattle       | 27  | 28  | 5   | 38  | 98    |
| ORIENTE PRIME            | 3FOU4   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 4   | 5     |
| ORIENTE VICTORIA         | 3FVG8   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 19  | 8   | 27    |
| OVERSEAS CHICAGO         | KBCF    | Oakland       | 4   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 5     |
| OVERSEAS JOYCE           | WUQL    | Jacksonville  | 26  | 24  | 31  | 49  | 130   |
| OVERSEAS MARILYN         | WFQB    | Houston       | 1   | 13  | 10  | 28  | 52    |
| OVERSEAS NEW ORLEANS     | WFKW    | Houston       | 21  | 8   | 0   | 27  | 56    |
| OVERSEAS NEW YORK        | WMCK    | Houston       | 3   | 1   | 4   | 13  | 21    |
| OVERSEAS OHIO            | WJBG    | Oakland       | 6   | 9   | 0   | 14  | 29    |
| OVERSEAS WASHINGTON      | WFGV    | Houston       | 0   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 6     |
| P & O NEDLLOYD BUENOS AI | PGEC    | Houston       | 12  | 12  | 7   | 17  | 48    |
| P & O NEDLLOYD VERA CRUZ | PGFE    | Houston       | 18  | 2   | 5   | 16  | 41    |
| P&O NEDLLOYD CHILE       | DVRA    | New York City | 4   | 0   | 3   | 4   | 11    |
| P&O NEDLLOYD HOUSTON     | PGEB    | Houston       | 49  | 53  | 38  | 20  | 160   |
| P&O NEDLLOYD LOS ANGELES | PGDW    | Long Beach    | 49  | 54  | 45  | 7   | 155   |
| P&O NEDLLOYD TEXAS       | ZCBF6   | Houston       | 66  | 73  | 54  | 48  | 241   |
| PACDREAM                 | ELQO6   | Seattle       | 19  | 20  | 12  | 21  | 72    |
| PACDUKE                  | A8SL    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15  | 15    |
| PACIFIC HIRO             | 3FOY5   | Seattle       | 0   | 28  | 0   | 0   | 28    |
| PACIFIC SENATOR          | ELTY6   | Long Beach    | 0   | 10  | 68  | 15  | 93    |
| PACKING                  | ELBX3   | Seattle       | 5   | 6   | 13  | 1   | 25    |
| PACOCEAN                 | ELJE3   | Seattle       | 6   | 14  | 23  | 25  | 68    |
| PACPRINCE                | ELED7   | Seattle       | 9   | 4   | 11  | 6   | 30    |
| PACROSE                  | YJQK2   | Seattle       | 0   | 3   | 14  | 3   | 20    |
| PATRIOT                  | KGBQ    | Houston       | 2   | 10  | 7   | 17  | 36    |
| PAUL BUCK                | KDGR    | Houston       | 6   | 1   | 5   | 0   | 12    |
| PAUL R. TREGURTHA        | WYR4481 | Cleveland     | 32  | 10  | 36  | 35  | 113   |
| PEARL ACE                | VRUN4   | Seattle       | 0   | 3   | 1   | 37  | 41    |
| PEGASUS HIGHWAY          | 3FMA4   | New York City | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 5     |
| PEGGY DOW                | PJOY    | Long Beach    | 35  | 23  | 10  | 0   | 68    |
| PHILIP R. CLARKE         | WE3592  | Chicago       | 42  | 52  | 44  | 35  | 173   |
| PIERRE FORTIN            | CG2678  | Norfolk       | 171 | 204 | 231 | 231 | 837   |
| PINO GLORIA              | 3EZW7   | Seattle       | 10  | 18  | 9   | 9   | 46    |
| PISCES EXPLORER          | MWQD5   | Long Beach    | 65  | 9   | 51  | 39  | 164   |
| POLYNESIA                | D5NZ    | Long Beach    | 84  | 79  | 82  | 77  | 322   |
| POTOMAC TRADER           | WXBZ    | Houston       | 12  | 33  | 49  | 65  | 159   |
| PRESIDENT ADAMS          | WRYW    | Oakland       | 61  | 55  | 43  | 46  | 205   |
| PRESIDENT GRANT          | WCY2098 | Long Beach    | 22  | 41  | 48  | 61  | 172   |
| PRESIDENT HOOVER         | WCY2883 | Houston       | 21  | 24  | 21  | 19  | 85    |
| PRESIDENT JACKSON        | WRYC    | Oakland       | 1   | 28  | 39  | 44  | 112   |
| PRESIDENT KENNEDY        | WRYE    | Oakland       | 36  | 51  | 61  | 42  | 190   |
| PRESIDENT POLK           | WRYD    | Oakland       | 50  | 52  | 56  | 67  | 225   |
| PRESIDENT TRUMAN         | WNDP    | Oakland       | 48  | 64  | 55  | 52  | 219   |
| PRESIDENT WILSON         | WCY3438 | Long Beach    | 0   | 21  | 31  | 19  | 71    |
| PRESQUE ISLE             | WZE4928 | Chicago       | 37  | 24  | 0   | 34  | 95    |
| PRIDE OF BALTIMORE II    | WUW2120 | Baltimore     | 10  | 28  | 35  | 31  | 104   |
| PRINCE OF OCEAN          | 3ECO9   | Seattle       | 56  | 84  | 85  | 91  | 316   |
| PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND     | WSDX    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 2   | 10  | 12    |
| PRINCESS OF SCANDINAVIA  | OWEN2   | Miami         | 62  | 71  | 129 | 146 | 408   |
| PROJECT ARABIA           | PJKP    | Miami         | 27  | 28  | 33  | 32  | 120   |
| PROJECT ORIENT           | PJAG    | Baltimore     | 43  | 21  | 46  | 27  | 137   |
| PUDONG SENATOR           | DQVI    | Seattle       | 78  | 59  | 62  | 26  | 225   |
| PUSAN SENATOR            | DQVG    | Seattle       | 22  | 38  | 45  | 66  | 171   |
| QUEEN ELIZABETH 2        | GBTT    | New York City | 49  | 71  | 58  | 74  | 252   |
| QUEEN OF SCANDINAVIA     | OUSE6   | Miami         | 20  | 33  | 32  | 41  | 126   |
| QUEENSLAND STAR          | C6JZ3   | Houston       | 64  | 60  | 62  | 53  | 239   |
| R.J. PFEIFFER            | WRJP    | Long Beach    | 13  | 26  | 17  | 17  | 73    |

*Continued on Page 104*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 103*

| SHIP NAME            | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| RAINBOW BRIDGE       | 3EYX9   | Long Beach    | 89  | 84  | 68  | 38  | 279   |
| REBECCA LYNN         | WCW7977 | Chicago       | 0   | 17  | 5   | 2   | 24    |
| REGINA MAERSK        | OZIN2   | New York City | 4   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 9     |
| REPULSE BAY          | MQYA3   | Houston       | 1   | 0   | 7   | 1   | 9     |
| RESERVE              | WE7207  | Cleveland     | 0   | 0   | 7   | 0   | 7     |
| RESOLUTE             | KFDZ    | Norfolk       | 45  | 13  | 42  | 37  | 137   |
| RHAPSODY OF THE SEAS | LAZK4   | Miami         | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| RICHARD G MATTHIESEN | WLBV    | Jacksonville  | 3   | 0   | 3   | 4   | 10    |
| RICHARD REISS        | WBF2376 | Cleveland     | 15  | 10  | 11  | 9   | 45    |
| RIO APURE            | ELUG7   | Miami         | 51  | 13  | 35  | 37  | 136   |
| ROBERT E. LEE        | KCRD    | New Orleans   | 11  | 18  | 2   | 16  | 47    |
| ROGER BLOUGH         | WZP8164 | Chicago       | 88  | 77  | 89  | 24  | 278   |
| ROGER REVELLE        | KAOU    | New Orleans   | 37  | 20  | 28  | 0   | 85    |
| ROYAL ETERNITY       | DUXW    | Norfolk       | 41  | 34  | 23  | 0   | 98    |
| ROYAL PRINCESS       | GBRP    | Long Beach    | 23  | 11  | 45  | 43  | 122   |
| RUBIN BONANZA        | 3FNV5   | Seattle       | 70  | 4   | 39  | 0   | 113   |
| RUBIN KOBE           | DYZM    | Seattle       | 20  | 36  | 57  | 59  | 172   |
| RUBIN PEARL          | YJQA8   | Seattle       | 82  | 54  | 61  | 26  | 223   |
| RYNDAM               | PHFV    | Miami         | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9     |
| SAGA CREST           | LATH4   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 1   | 35  | 36    |
| SALLY MAERSK         | OZHS2   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 19  | 0   | 19    |
| SALOME               | S6CL    | Newark        | 0   | 0   | 14  | 0   | 14    |
| SAM HOUSTON          | KDGA    | Houston       | 6   | 0   | 26  | 5   | 37    |
| SAMUEL GINN          | C6OB    | Oakland       | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| SAMUEL H. ARMACOST   | C6FA2   | Oakland       | 0   | 13  | 27  | 4   | 44    |
| SAMUEL RISLEY        | CG2960  | Norfolk       | 162 | 2   | 53  | 86  | 303   |
| SAN ISIDRO           | ELVG8   | Norfolk       | 26  | 36  | 49  | 37  | 148   |
| SAN MARCOS           | ELND4   | Jacksonville  | 51  | 41  | 1   | 34  | 127   |
| SANTA CRISTINA       | 3FAE6   | Seattle       | 6   | 13  | 4   | 4   | 27    |
| SC BREEZE            | ELOC6   | New York City | 0   | 38  | 49  | 0   | 87    |
| SC HORIZON           | ELOC8   | New York City | 8   | 0   | 0   | 26  | 34    |
| SCHACKENBORG         | OYUY4   | Houston       | 17  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 19    |
| SEA FOX              | KBGK    | Jacksonville  | 24  | 17  | 0   | 0   | 41    |
| SEA INITIATIVE       | DEBB    | Houston       | 0   | 0   | 40  | 29  | 69    |
| SEA LION             | KJLV    | Jacksonville  | 0   | 84  | 2   | 0   | 86    |
| SEA LYNX             | DGOO    | Jacksonville  | 68  | 67  | 70  | 37  | 242   |
| SEA MARINER          | J8FF9   | Miami         | 65  | 48  | 68  | 0   | 181   |
| SEA PRINCESS         | KRCP    | New Orleans   | 0   | 28  | 7   | 0   | 35    |
| SEA RACER            | ELQI8   | Jacksonville  | 55  | 78  | 70  | 62  | 265   |
| SEA WISDOM           | 3FUO6   | Seattle       | 45  | 0   | 0   | 53  | 98    |
| SEA-LAND CHARGER     | V7AY2   | Long Beach    | 6   | 52  | 11  | 17  | 86    |
| SEA-LAND EAGLE       | V7AZ8   | Long Beach    | 34  | 14  | 38  | 26  | 112   |
| SEA/LAND VICTORY     | DIDY    | New York City | 31  | 25  | 42  | 39  | 137   |
| SEABOARD FLORIDA     | 3FBW5   | Miami         | 21  | 19  | 11  | 8   | 59    |
| SEABOARD UNIVERSE    | ELRU3   | Miami         | 0   | 10  | 14  | 21  | 45    |
| SEALAND ANCHORAGE    | KGTX    | Seattle       | 60  | 46  | 59  | 62  | 227   |
| SEALAND ARGENTINA    | DGVN    | Jacksonville  | 6   | 8   | 5   | 7   | 26    |
| SEALAND ATLANTIC     | KRLZ    | Norfolk       | 24  | 35  | 21  | 17  | 97    |
| SEALAND CHALLENGER   | WZJC    | Newark        | 29  | 13  | 1   | 0   | 43    |
| SEALAND CHAMPION     | V7AM9   | Oakland       | 2   | 37  | 22  | 26  | 87    |
| SEALAND COMET        | V7AP3   | Oakland       | 16  | 50  | 10  | 15  | 91    |
| SEALAND CONSUMER     | WCHF    | Houston       | 56  | 39  | 60  | 53  | 208   |
| SEALAND CRUSADER     | WZJF    | Jacksonville  | 67  | 65  | 66  | 83  | 281   |
| SEALAND DEFENDER     | KGJB    | Oakland       | 31  | 27  | 18  | 5   | 81    |
| SEALAND DEVELOPER    | KHRH    | Long Beach    | 1   | 3   | 3   | 0   | 7     |
| SEALAND DISCOVERY    | WZJD    | Jacksonville  | 47  | 53  | 54  | 64  | 218   |
| SEALAND ENDURANCE    | KGJX    | Long Beach    | 21  | 19  | 32  | 32  | 104   |
| SEALAND ENTERPRISE   | KRGB    | Oakland       | 74  | 74  | 55  | 73  | 276   |
| SEALAND EXPEDITION   | WPGJ    | Jacksonville  | 49  | 55  | 58  | 51  | 213   |
| SEALAND EXPLORER     | WGJF    | Long Beach    | 18  | 34  | 31  | 63  | 146   |
| SEALAND EXPRESS      | KGJD    | Long Beach    | 7   | 26  | 12  | 10  | 55    |
| SEALAND FREEDOM      | V7AM3   | Houston       | 32  | 11  | 13  | 43  | 99    |
| SEALAND HAWAII       | KIRF    | Seattle       | 36  | 50  | 21  | 13  | 120   |

*Continued on Page 105*





# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 104*

| SHIP NAME             | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| SEALAND HONDURAS      | OUQP2   | Miami         | 14  | 28  | 9   | 30  | 81    |
| SEALAND INDEPENDENCE  | WGJC    | Long Beach    | 36  | 62  | 52  | 57  | 207   |
| SEALAND INNOVATOR     | WGKF    | Oakland       | 21  | 21  | 33  | 23  | 98    |
| SEALAND INTEGRITY     | WPVD    | Norfolk       | 60  | 16  | 93  | 127 | 296   |
| SEALAND INTREPID      | V7BA2   | Norfolk       | 17  | 5   | 50  | 15  | 87    |
| SEALAND KODIAK        | KGTZ    | Seattle       | 39  | 40  | 22  | 35  | 136   |
| SEALAND LIBERATOR     | KHRP    | Oakland       | 9   | 10  | 17  | 2   | 38    |
| SEALAND MARINER       | V7AM5   | Houston       | 22  | 22  | 28  | 15  | 87    |
| SEALAND MERCURY       | V7AP6   | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 23  | 23    |
| SEALAND METEOR        | V7AP7   | Long Beach    | 3   | 2   | 0   | 19  | 24    |
| SEALAND NAVIGATOR     | WPGK    | Long Beach    | 5   | 46  | 79  | 69  | 199   |
| SEALAND PACIFIC       | WSRL    | Long Beach    | 27  | 50  | 52  | 47  | 176   |
| SEALAND PATRIOT       | KHRF    | Oakland       | 22  | 11  | 35  | 2   | 70    |
| SEALAND PERFORMANCE   | KRPD    | Houston       | 54  | 68  | 55  | 54  | 231   |
| SEALAND PRODUCER      | WBJJ    | Long Beach    | 43  | 50  | 78  | 75  | 246   |
| SEALAND QUALITY       | KRNJ    | Jacksonville  | 31  | 43  | 34  | 34  | 142   |
| SEALAND RACER         | V7AP8   | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 27  | 28  | 55    |
| SEALAND RELIANCE      | WFLH    | Long Beach    | 36  | 56  | 66  | 50  | 208   |
| SEALAND SPIRIT        | WFLG    | Oakland       | 59  | 23  | 35  | 50  | 167   |
| SEALAND TACOMA        | KGTY    | Seattle       | 7   | 15  | 20  | 23  | 65    |
| SEALAND TRADER        | KIRH    | Oakland       | 59  | 50  | 54  | 43  | 206   |
| SEALAND VOYAGER       | KHRK    | Long Beach    | 48  | 63  | 63  | 39  | 213   |
| SEARIVER BATON ROUGE  | Wafa    | Oakland       | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| SEARIVER BAYTOWN      | KFPM    | Oakland       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 19  | 19    |
| SEARIVER LONG BEACH   | WHCA    | Long Beach    | 4   | 10  | 2   | 0   | 16    |
| SEARIVER NORTH SLOPE  | KHLQ    | Oakland       | 2   | 8   | 1   | 16  | 27    |
| SENSATION             | 3ESE9   | Miami         | 1   | 6   | 1   | 0   | 8     |
| SETO BRIDGE           | JMQY    | Oakland       | 35  | 39  | 61  | 49  | 184   |
| SEVEN OCEAN           | 3EZB8   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 22  | 15  | 37    |
| SEVEN SEAS            | 3FBS9   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| SEWARD JOHNSON        | WST9756 | Miami         | 0   | 24  | 40  | 27  | 91    |
| SHIRAOI MARU          | 3ECM7   | Seattle       | 53  | 46  | 54  | 94  | 247   |
| SIDNEY FOSS           | WYL5445 | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| SIDNEY STAR           | C6JY7   | Houston       | 47  | 55  | 65  | 78  | 245   |
| SIERRA MADRE          | WSDJ    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| SINCERE SUCCESS       | VRUC5   | Seattle       | 8   | 16  | 0   | 0   | 24    |
| SINGA STAR            | 9VNF    | Seattle       | 44  | 26  | 0   | 0   | 70    |
| SKAUBRYN              | LAJV4   | Seattle       | 42  | 10  | 45  | 5   | 102   |
| SKAUGRAN              | LADB2   | Seattle       | 19  | 0   | 3   | 2   | 24    |
| SKOGAFOSS             | V2QT    | Norfolk       | 0   | 0   | 37  | 0   | 37    |
| SNOW CRYSTAL          | C6ID8   | New York City | 71  | 79  | 91  | 89  | 330   |
| SOFIE MAERSK          | OZUN2   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 21  | 21    |
| SOKOLICA              | ELIG5   | Baltimore     | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2     |
| SOL DO BRASIL         | ELQQ4   | Baltimore     | 71  | 39  | 1   | 22  | 133   |
| SOLAR WING            | ELJS7   | Jacksonville  | 79  | 91  | 77  | 83  | 330   |
| SONORA                | V7BQ9   | Houston       | 11  | 9   | 1   | 0   | 21    |
| SOROE MAERSK          | OYKJ2   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 9   | 0   | 9     |
| SOUTH FORTUNE         | 3FJC6   | Seattle       | 46  | 42  | 69  | 55  | 212   |
| SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS | LAEB2   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 2   | 4   | 6     |
| ST BLAIZE             | J8FO    | Norfolk       | 28  | 46  | 37  | 12  | 123   |
| STAR ALABAMA          | LAVU4   | Baltimore     | 9   | 20  | 8   | 22  | 59    |
| STAR AMERICA          | LAVV4   | Jacksonville  | 7   | 1   | 30  | 25  | 63    |
| STAR DOVER            | LAEP4   | Seattle       | 0   | 17  | 0   | 0   | 17    |
| STAR EVVIVA           | LAHE2   | Jacksonville  | 0   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| STAR FUJI             | LAVX4   | Seattle       | 31  | 7   | 28  | 26  | 92    |
| STAR GEIRANGER        | LAKQ5   | Norfolk       | 28  | 20  | 38  | 25  | 111   |
| STAR GRAN             | LADR4   | Long Beach    | 18  | 0   | 9   | 4   | 31    |
| STAR HANSA            | LAXP4   | Jacksonville  | 0   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 8     |
| STAR HARDANGER        | LAXD4   | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 6   | 3   | 9     |
| STAR HARMONIA         | LAGB5   | Baltimore     | 26  | 79  | 33  | 20  | 158   |
| STAR HERDLA           | LAVD4   | Baltimore     | 29  | 31  | 33  | 4   | 97    |
| STAR HOYANGER         | LAXG4   | Baltimore     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 63  | 63    |
| STAR SKARVEN          | LAJY2   | Miami         | 19  | 20  | 13  | 15  | 67    |

*Continued on Page 106*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 105*

| SHIP NAME                | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| STAR TRONDANGER          | LAQQ2   | Baltimore     | 0   | 2   | 6   | 4   | 12    |
| STATENDAM                | PHSG    | Miami         | 15  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15    |
| STELLAR IMAGE            | 3FDO6   | Seattle       | 32  | 0   | 43  | 11  | 86    |
| STELLAR KOHINOOR         | 3FFG8   | Seattle       | 0   | 18  | 0   | 18  | 36    |
| STENA CLIPPER            | C6MX4   | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 24  | 73  | 97    |
| STEPHAN J                | V2JN    | Miami         | 67  | 75  | 74  | 104 | 320   |
| STEWART J. CORT          | WYZ3931 | Chicago       | 65  | 40  | 54  | 41  | 200   |
| STONEWALL JACKSON        | KDDW    | New Orleans   | 9   | 5   | 0   | 16  | 30    |
| STRONG CAJUN             | KALK    | Norfolk       | 23  | 14  | 32  | 18  | 87    |
| SUGAR ISLANDER           | KCKB    | Houston       | 0   | 1   | 0   | 3   | 4     |
| SUN ACE                  | 3EMJ6   | Seattle       | 0   | 1   | 0   | 23  | 24    |
| SUN DANCE                | 3ETQ8   | Seattle       | 9   | 0   | 0   | 16  | 25    |
| SUNBELT DIXIE            | D5BU    | Baltimore     | 8   | 21  | 24  | 14  | 67    |
| SUNDA                    | ELPB8   | Houston       | 25  | 43  | 41  | 3   | 112   |
| SUSAN MAERSK             | OYIK2   | Seattle       | 0   | 15  | 3   | 0   | 18    |
| SUSAN W. HANNAH          | WAH9146 | Chicago       | 18  | 3   | 4   | 5   | 30    |
| SVEN OLTMANN             | V2JP    | Miami         | 16  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 16    |
| SVEND MAERSK             | OYJS2   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 21  | 0   | 21    |
| SWAN ARROW               | C6CN8   | Baltimore     | 9   | 0   | 0   | 8   | 17    |
| T/V STATE OF MAINE       | NTNR    | Norfolk       | 37  | 41  | 0   | 0   | 78    |
| TAI CHUNG                | 3FMC5   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 54  | 54  | 108   |
| TAI HE                   | BOAB    | Long Beach    | 62  | 65  | 38  | 47  | 212   |
| TAIHO MARU               | 3FMP6   | Seattle       | 77  | 110 | 88  | 61  | 336   |
| TAIKO                    | LAQT4   | New York City | 21  | 19  | 8   | 0   | 48    |
| TAMPA                    | LMWO3   | Long Beach    | 0   | 25  | 0   | 0   | 25    |
| TAMPERE                  | LAOP2   | Norfolk       | 11  | 0   | 17  | 0   | 28    |
| TAUSALA SAMOA            | V2KS    | Seattle       | 54  | 48  | 54  | 0   | 156   |
| TECO TRADER              | KSDF    | New Orleans   | 5   | 10  | 16  | 12  | 43    |
| TEQUI                    | 3FDZ5   | Seattle       | 13  | 36  | 19  | 36  | 104   |
| TEXAS                    | LMWR3   | Baltimore     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| TEXAS CLIPPER            | KVWA    | Houston       | 0   | 43  | 54  | 12  | 109   |
| THORKIL MAERSK           | MSJX8   | Miami         | 38  | 36  | 43  | 13  | 130   |
| TMM OAXACA               | ELUA5   | Houston       | 24  | 21  | 31  | 17  | 93    |
| TOBIAS MAERSK            | MSJY8   | Long Beach    | 19  | 46  | 46  | 42  | 153   |
| TORM FREYA               | ELVY8   | Norfolk       | 23  | 33  | 34  | 34  | 124   |
| TOWER BRIDGE             | ELJL3   | Seattle       | 9   | 9   | 14  | 13  | 45    |
| TRADE APOLLO             | VRUN7   | New York City | 10  | 48  | 26  | 20  | 104   |
| TRANSWORLD BRIDGE        | ELJ5    | Seattle       | 12  | 11  | 5   | 2   | 30    |
| TRITON                   | WTU2310 | Chicago       | 65  | 36  | 6   | 41  | 148   |
| TROJAN STAR              | C6OD7   | Baltimore     | 17  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 17    |
| TROPIC JADE              | J8NY    | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 26  | 26    |
| TROPIC LURE              | J8PD    | Miami         | 3   | 8   | 11  | 11  | 33    |
| TROPIC SUN               | 3EZK9   | New Orleans   | 27  | 24  | 19  | 17  | 87    |
| TROPIC TIDE              | 3FGQ3   | Miami         | 57  | 66  | 29  | 11  | 163   |
| TUI PACIFIC              | P3GB4   | Seattle       | 55  | 70  | 60  | 84  | 269   |
| TULSIDAS                 | ATUJ    | Norfolk       | 6   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 7     |
| TURMOIL                  | 9VGL    | New York City | 12  | 6   | 6   | 1   | 25    |
| TUSTUMENA                | WNGW    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 2   | 8   | 10    |
| USCGC ACACIA (WLB406)    | NODY    | Chicago       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2     |
| USCGC ACTIVE WMEC 618    | NRTF    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 2     |
| USCGC DURABLE (WMEC 628) | NRUN    | Houston       | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| USCGC EAGLE (WIX 327)    | NRCB    | Miami         | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2     |
| USCGC KUKUI (WLB-203)    | NKJU    | Seattle       | 11  | 1   | 11  | 6   | 29    |
| USCGC MACKINAW           | NRKP    | Chicago       | 5   | 0   | 22  | 2   | 29    |
| USCGC MELLON (WHEC 717)  | NMEL    | Seattle       | 8   | 5   | 1   | 0   | 14    |
| USCGC NORTHLAND WMEC 904 | NLGF    | Norfolk       | 7   | 2   | 0   | 29  | 38    |
| USCGC POLAR SEA_(WAGB 1  | NRUO    | Seattle       | 34  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 34    |
| USCGC STEADFAST (WMEC 62 | NSTF    | Seattle       | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     |
| USCGC SUNDEW (WLB 404)   | NODW    | Chicago       | 15  | 1   | 0   | 7   | 23    |
| USCGC WOODRUSH (WLB 407) | NODZ    | Seattle       | 1   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| USNS BOWDITCH            | NWSW    | New Orleans   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3     |
| USNS HENSON              | NENB    | New Orleans   | 16  | 3   | 19  | 11  | 49    |

*Continued on Page 107*



# VOS Cooperative Ship Reports

*Continued from Page 106*

| SHIP NAME              | CALL    | PORT          | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | TOTAL |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| USNS NAVAJO_(TATF-169) | NOYK    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 14  | 2   | 16    |
| USNS PERSISTENT        | XXXX    | Norfolk       | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1     |
| USNS REGULUS           | NLWA    | New Orleans   | 0   | 1   | 14  | 5   | 20    |
| USNS SATURN T-AFS-10   | NADH    | Norfolk       | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 4     |
| USNS SODERMAN          | NANL    | Norfolk       | 0   | 3   | 5   | 5   | 13    |
| VALIANT                | WXCA    | New Orleans   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 13  | 14    |
| VASILTY BURKHANOV      | UZHC    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     |
| VEGA                   | 9VJS    | Houston       | 43  | 22  | 0   | 4   | 69    |
| VICTORIA               | GBBA    | Miami         | 3   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 4     |
| VIRGINIA               | 3EBW4   | Seattle       | 34  | 58  | 20  | 37  | 149   |
| VISION                 | LAKS5   | Seattle       | 3   | 3   | 35  | 18  | 59    |
| VLADIVOSTOK            | UBXP    | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11  | 11    |
| WAARDRECHT             | S6BR    | Seattle       | 35  | 81  | 39  | 81  | 236   |
| WASHINGTON HIGHWAY     | JKHH    | Seattle       | 0   | 51  | 45  | 4   | 100   |
| WASHINGTON SENATOR     | DEAZ    | Long Beach    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 27  | 27    |
| WECOMA                 | WSD7079 | Seattle       | 48  | 61  | 6   | 0   | 115   |
| WESTERN BRIDGE         | C6JQ9   | Baltimore     | 74  | 54  | 53  | 8   | 189   |
| WESTWARD               | WZL8190 | Miami         | 0   | 0   | 7   | 8   | 15    |
| WESTWARD VENTURE       | KHJB    | Seattle       | 38  | 36  | 13  | 48  | 135   |
| WESTWOOD ANETTE        | C6QO9   | Seattle       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 53  | 53    |
| WESTWOOD ANETTE        | DVDM    | Seattle       | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 9     |
| WESTWOOD BELINDA       | C6CE7   | Seattle       | 31  | 24  | 39  | 33  | 127   |
| WESTWOOD BORG          | LAON4   | Seattle       | 41  | 58  | 49  | 76  | 224   |
| WESTWOOD BREEZE        | LAOT4   | Seattle       | 49  | 12  | 11  | 4   | 76    |
| WESTWOOD CLEO          | C6OQ8   | Seattle       | 4   | 41  | 39  | 38  | 122   |
| WESTWOOD JAGO          | C6CW9   | Seattle       | 30  | 45  | 31  | 38  | 144   |
| WESTWOOD MARIANNE      | C6QD3   | Seattle       | 49  | 0   | 58  | 47  | 154   |
| WILFRED SYKES          | WC5932  | Chicago       | 3   | 11  | 11  | 10  | 35    |
| WILLIAM E. CRAIN       | ELOR2   | Oakland       | 0   | 10  | 31  | 10  | 51    |
| WILLIAM E. MUSSMAN     | D5OE    | Seattle       | 0   | 6   | 5   | 14  | 25    |
| WILSON                 | WNPD    | New Orleans   | 32  | 64  | 0   | 0   | 96    |
| WOENS DRECHT           | S6BP    | Long Beach    | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7     |
| WORLD ISLAND           | 3FDH4   | Long Beach    | 37  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 37    |
| WORLD SPIRIT           | ELWG7   | Seattle       | 1   | 0   | 42  | 42  | 85    |
| YUCATAN                | XCUY    | Houston       | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4     |
| YURIY OSTROVSKIY       | UAGJ    | Seattle       | 39  | 34  | 44  | 36  | 153   |
| ZIM AMERICA            | 4XGR    | Newark        | 0   | 18  | 24  | 49  | 91    |
| ZIM ASIA               | 4XFB    | New Orleans   | 23  | 20  | 34  | 16  | 93    |
| ZIM ATLANTIC           | 4XFD    | New York City | 22  | 50  | 19  | 42  | 133   |
| ZIM CANADA             | 4XGS    | Norfolk       | 22  | 10  | 51  | 40  | 123   |
| ZIM CHINA              | 4XFQ    | New York City | 15  | 28  | 32  | 24  | 99    |
| ZIM EUROPA             | 4XFN    | New York City | 27  | 30  | 14  | 1   | 72    |
| ZIM HONG KONG          | 4XGW    | Houston       | 23  | 25  | 15  | 39  | 102   |
| ZIM IBERIA             | 4XFP    | New York City | 72  | 45  | 25  | 49  | 191   |
| ZIM ISRAEL             | 4XGX    | New Orleans   | 0   | 14  | 16  | 42  | 72    |
| ZIM ITALIA             | 4XGT    | New Orleans   | 11  | 0   | 55  | 60  | 126   |
| ZIM JAMAICA            | 4XFE    | New York City | 27  | 26  | 49  | 57  | 159   |
| ZIM JAPAN              | 4XGV    | Baltimore     | 28  | 25  | 33  | 10  | 96    |
| ZIM KOREA              | 4XGU    | Miami         | 3   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 5     |
| ZIM MONTEVIDEO         | V2AG7   | Norfolk       | 31  | 47  | 56  | 69  | 203   |
| ZIM PACIFIC            | 4XFC    | New York City | 41  | 36  | 9   | 20  | 106   |
| ZIM SANTOS             | ELRJ6   | Baltimore     | 18  | 43  | 16  | 17  | 94    |
| ZIM SEATTLE            | ELWZ3   | Seattle       | 0   | 28  | 46  | 54  | 128   |
| ZIM U.S.A.             | 4XFO    | New York City | 6   | 27  | 23  | 26  | 82    |
| Totals                 | May     | 23329         |     |     |     |     |       |
|                        | Jun     | 24966         |     |     |     |     |       |
|                        | Jul     | 24402         |     |     |     |     |       |
|                        | Aug     | 24874         |     |     |     |     |       |
| Period Total           |         | 97571         |     |     |     |     |       |



# Buoy Climatological Data Summary —

## May through August 1999

Weather observations are taken each hour during a 20-minute averaging period, with a sample taken every 0.67 seconds. The significant wave height is defined as the average height of the highest one-third of the waves during the average period each hour. The maximum significant wave height is the highest of those values for that month. At most stations, air temperature, water temperature, wind speed and direction are sampled once per second during an 8.0-minute averaging period each hour (moored buoys) and a 2.0-minute averaging period for fixed stations (C-MAN). Contact NDBC Data Systems Division, Bldg. 1100, SSC, Mississippi 39529 or phone (601) 688-1720 for more details.

| BUOY            | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>May 1999</b> |       |        |      |                 |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| 41001           | 34.7N | 072.6W | 743  | 21.4            | 22.2            | 1.8                  | 5.1                 | 01/17                   | 12.0                           | SW              | 29.5           | 01/23            | 1014.8          |
| 41002           | 32.3N | 075.2W | 743  | 22.2            | 22.8            | 1.5                  | 4.9                 | 01/03                   | 10.3                           | SW              | 30.5           | 01/08            | 1015.4          |
| 41004           | 32.5N | 079.1W | 12   | 15.2            | 19.7            | 4.6                  | 5.5                 | 01/04                   | 32.9                           | N               | 36.3           | 01/02            | 1004.8          |
| 41008           | 31.4N | 080.9W | 740  | 21.5            | 22.7            | 0.9                  | 3.3                 | 01/05                   | 10.8                           | S               | 34.2           | 01/01            | 1016.1          |
| 41009           | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1397 | 23.9            | 25.1            | 1.1                  | 3.5                 | 01/15                   | 10.5                           | E               | 26.8           | 01/14            | 1016.3          |
| 41010           | 28.9N | 078.6W | 1486 | 23.9            | 24.8            | 1.3                  | 4.4                 | 02/01                   | 10.8                           | S               | 31.3           | 01/20            | 1016.6          |
| 42001           | 25.9N | 089.6W | 735  | 25.9            | 27.3            | 0.9                  | 3.2                 | 05/17                   | 10.6                           | SE              | 32.8           | 09/00            | 1014.4          |
| 42002           | 25.9N | 093.6W | 743  | 25.6            | 26.0            | 1.1                  | 2.6                 | 06/02                   | 12.9                           | SE              | 26.0           | 01/08            | 1013.3          |
| 42003           | 25.9N | 085.9W | 743  | 25.8            | 27.7            | 0.8                  | 2.8                 | 08/00                   | 9.2                            | E               | 30.5           | 08/00            | 1015.1          |
| 42007           | 30.1N | 088.8W | 744  | 24.3            | 25.6            | 0.6                  | 3.0                 | 05/06                   | 9.9                            | SE              | 27.6           | 05/00            | 1015.5          |
| 42019           | 27.9N | 095.4W | 741  | 25.1            | 25.4            | 1.2                  | 2.9                 | 06/14                   | 11.9                           | SE              | 25.3           | 18/07            | 1012.3          |
| 42020           | 26.9N | 096.7W | 735  | 25.5            | 25.5            |                      |                     |                         | 12.7                           | SE              | 24.7           | 15/12            | 1011.6          |
| 42035           | 29.2N | 094.4W | 743  | 24.6            | 25.4            | 0.9                  | 2.0                 | 04/13                   | 11.2                           | SE              | 26.8           | 18/05            | 1014.2          |
| 42036           | 28.5N | 084.5W | 742  | 23.5            | 23.9            | 0.7                  | 2.4                 | 01/04                   | 8.4                            | SW              | 32.4           | 08/00            | 1015.4          |
| 42039           | 28.8N | 086.0W | 742  | 23.8            | 24.4            | 0.7                  | 3.2                 | 05/14                   | 8.8                            | E               | 34.6           | 07/21            | 1016.5          |
| 42040           | 29.2N | 088.3W | 740  | 24.3            | 25.1            | 0.8                  | 3.7                 | 05/08                   | 9.1                            | SE              | 29.0           | 05/02            | 1015.0          |
| 44004           | 38.5N | 070.7W | 743  | 17.2            | 17.8            | 1.6                  | 5.1                 | 02/17                   | 12.1                           | NE              | 30.3           | 14/10            | 1016.2          |
| 44005           | 42.9N | 068.9W | 743  | 9.9             | 8.6             | 1.0                  | 2.6                 | 25/17                   | 8.2                            | S               | 22.3           | 21/11            | 1017.2          |
| 44007           | 43.5N | 070.1W | 742  | 10.7            | 9.8             | 0.7                  | 2.5                 | 25/04                   | 7.1                            | S               | 26.0           | 25/02            | 1017.0          |
| 44008           | 40.5N | 069.4W | 743  | 10.6            | 9.3             | 1.2                  | 3.6                 | 03/08                   | 9.1                            | NE              | 24.1           | 03/03            | 1016.9          |
| 44009           | 38.5N | 074.7W | 743  | 13.8            | 12.9            | 1.3                  | 3.7                 | 02/18                   | 11.2                           | NE              | 26.6           | 02/17            | 1016.1          |
| 44011           | 41.1N | 066.6W | 643  | 11.4            | 9.2             | 1.4                  | 3.8                 | 03/18                   | 9.4                            | NE              | 23.5           | 25/09            | 1017.7          |
| 44013           | 42.4N | 070.7W | 742  | 11.2            | 10.3            | 0.6                  | 2.1                 | 04/03                   | 8.3                            | SE              | 20.6           | 25/17            | 1016.8          |
| 44014           | 36.6N | 074.8W | 743  | 14.0            | 11.8            | 1.5                  | 4.8                 | 02/13                   | 10.5                           | S               | 30.1           | 02/12            | 1014.7          |
| 44025           | 40.3N | 073.2W | 734  | 12.8            | 11.9            | 1.1                  | 3.3                 | 03/08                   | 9.3                            | NE              | 27.6           | 03/07            | 1016.3          |
| 45001           | 48.1N | 087.8W | 224  | 5.7             | 3.1             | 0.7                  | 2.2                 | 25/15                   | 11.9                           | SW              | 25.3           | 25/11            | 1011.5          |
| 45002           | 45.3N | 086.4W | 741  | 7.9             |                 | 0.5                  | 3.1                 | 07/16                   | 9.9                            | S               | 31.9           | 06/21            | 1014.3          |
| 45003           | 45.4N | 082.8W | 743  | 6.9             | 4.2             | 0.4                  | 2.4                 | 25/21                   | 9.7                            | E               | 25.5           | 25/20            | 1015.0          |
| 45004           | 47.6N | 086.5W | 744  | 5.5             | 3.0             | 0.6                  | 2.5                 | 25/10                   | 11.2                           | SE              | 26.6           | 06/22            | 1014.4          |
| 45005           | 41.7N | 082.4W | 743  | 14.1            | 13.1            | 0.4                  | 2.1                 | 13/15                   | 9.9                            | NE              | 29.3           | 24/23            | 1014.8          |
| 45006           | 47.3N | 089.9W | 743  | 5.4             | 2.5             | 0.6                  | 2.5                 | 10/23                   | 10.4                           | NE              | 26.4           | 10/22            | 1013.4          |
| 45007           | 42.7N | 087.0W | 744  | 9.5             | 7.0             | 0.4                  | 1.4                 | 12/11                   | 9.2                            | S               | 23.9           | 06/17            | 1014.2          |
| 45008           | 44.3N | 082.4W | 743  | 7.8             | 4.8             | 0.4                  | 2.2                 | 25/18                   | 9.4                            | SE              | 26.6           | 25/17            | 1015.5          |
| 46001           | 56.3N | 148.2W | 744  | 4.6             | 5.3             | 2.4                  | 7.2                 | 10/03                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1008.9          |
| 46003           | 51.8N | 155.8W | 386  | 4.3             | 4.2             | 2.1                  | 4.8                 | 29/02                   | 11.9                           | W               | 27.4           | 28/18            | 1012.7          |
| 46005           | 46.1N | 131.0W | 742  | 8.2             | 8.7             | 2.4                  | 4.8                 | 07/13                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1021.2          |

Continued on Page 109



# Buoy Climatological Data Summary

Continued from Page 108

| BUOY   | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|--------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 46006  | 40.8N | 137.5W | 691  | 10.7            | 11.4            | 2.1                  | 4.2                 | 07/08                   | 13.0                           | NW              | 26.2           | 05/16            | 1026.0          |
| 46011  | 34.9N | 120.9W | 744  | 11.1            | 11.3            | 2.5                  | 6.0                 | 09/03                   | 16.0                           | NW              | 30.7           | 09/00            | 1015.7          |
| 46012  | 37.4N | 122.7W | 334  | 9.7             | 9.6             | 2.6                  | 5.5                 | 08/23                   | 17.0                           | NW              | 33.0           | 09/03            | 1017.6          |
| 46013  | 38.2N | 123.3W | 739  | 9.4             | 8.3             | 2.5                  | 5.5                 | 09/03                   | 17.8                           | NW              | 35.6           | 08/21            | 1017.1          |
| 46014  | 39.2N | 124.0W | 744  | 10.1            |                 | 2.5                  | 4.8                 | 08/22                   | 16.9                           | NW              | 32.3           | 09/01            | 1018.8          |
| 46022  | 40.7N | 124.5W | 743  | 9.8             | 9.4             | 2.3                  | 5.3                 | 29/20                   | 11.9                           | N               | 25.1           | 29/09            | 1019.6          |
| 46023  | 34.7N | 121.0W | 743  | 11.0            | 11.3            | 2.5                  | 5.3                 | 08/23                   | 18.8                           | NW              | 34.4           | 09/00            | 1016.9          |
| 46025  | 33.8N | 119.1W | 741  | 14.3            | 15.8            | 1.3                  | 3.3                 | 04/03                   | 6.4                            | W               | 28.8           | 03/18            | 1015.1          |
| 46026  | 37.8N | 122.8W | 743  | 9.5             | 9.3             | 2.2                  | 4.7                 | 09/04                   | 15.4                           | NW              | 32.1           | 09/01            | 1017.1          |
| 46027  | 41.8N | 124.4W | 731  | 9.3             | 8.7             | 2.1                  | 4.4                 | 30/03                   | 13.5                           | NW              | 38.3           | 30/01            | 1018.9          |
| 46028  | 35.7N | 121.9W | 744  | 10.6            | 11.2            | 2.7                  | 6.5                 | 08/23                   | 19.0                           | NW              | 35.4           | 13/05            | 1016.4          |
| 46029  | 46.1N | 124.5W | 741  | 9.9             | 11.4            | 2.0                  | 3.9                 | 08/04                   | 11.6                           | NW              | 23.1           | 07/03            | 1019.2          |
| 46030  | 40.4N | 124.5W | 720  | 9.3             | 8.6             |                      |                     |                         | 13.1                           | N               | 27.0           | 08/11            | 1019.7          |
| 46035  | 56.9N | 177.8W | 731  | 1.9             | 3.0             | 1.7                  | 5.3                 | 14/21                   | 13.3                           | NW              | 29.3           | 14/20            | 1014.9          |
| 46047  | 32.4N | 119.5W | 106  | 12.6            | 13.1            | 2.0                  | 2.9                 | 30/07                   | 12.6                           | NW              | 20.4           | 29/12            | 1016.9          |
| 46050  | 44.6N | 124.5W | 743  | 10.2            |                 | 2.1                  | 3.8                 | 08/04                   | 12.6                           | N               | 25.8           | 29/03            | 1019.8          |
| 46053  | 34.2N | 119.8W | 742  | 13.1            | 13.9            | 1.4                  | 2.7                 | 15/07                   | 9.7                            | W               | 27.4           | 03/23            | 1014.8          |
| 46054  | 34.3N | 120.4W | 740  | 11.4            | 12.4            | 2.3                  | 5.1                 | 09/04                   | 21.2                           | NW              | 35.6           | 13/23            | 1014.7          |
| 46059  | 38.0N | 130.0W | 744  |                 | 12.9            | 2.4                  | 4.8                 | 30/23                   | 14.7                           | NW              | 25.6           | 30/13            |                 |
| 46060  | 60.6N | 146.8W | 1479 | 6.6             | 7.3             | 0.6                  | 2.1                 | 30/00                   | 8.4                            | SE              | 27.0           | 29/22            | 1010.4          |
| 46061  | 60.2N | 146.8W | 1488 | 6.5             | 6.9             | 1.4                  | 4.9                 | 07/09                   | 10.9                           | E               | 34.6           | 30/05            | 1009.7          |
| 46062  | 35.1N | 121.0W | 734  | 10.9            | 11.0            | 2.4                  | 5.4                 | 09/03                   | 16.5                           | NW              | 30.7           | 09/03            | 1016.0          |
| 46063  | 34.2N | 120.7W | 744  | 11.3            | 11.9            | 2.6                  | 5.3                 | 09/05                   | 18.4                           | NW              | 30.1           | 08/09            | 1015.1          |
| 51001  | 23.4N | 162.3W | 741  | 24.3            | 24.9            | 1.9                  | 3.5                 | 31/17                   | 11.8                           | E               | 22.4           | 31/18            | 1017.3          |
| 51002  | 17.2N | 157.8W | 738  | 24.1            | 24.9            | 2.2                  | 2.9                 | 25/17                   | 15.6                           | E               | 24.8           | 10/12            | 1016.6          |
| 51003  | 19.2N | 160.7W | 741  | 24.4            | 25.3            | 1.8                  | 2.9                 | 18/07                   | 11.1                           | E               | 25.6           | 18/07            | 1016.0          |
| 51004  | 17.4N | 152.5W | 737  |                 | 24.0            | 2.3                  | 3.0                 | 22/02                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1016.8          |
| 51028  | 00.0N | 153.9W | 729  | 26.1            | 26.3            | 2.0                  | 3.0                 | 31/02                   | 10.4                           | NE              | 18.8           | 29/15            | 1010.5          |
| ABAN6  | 44.3N | 075.9W | 743  | 14.6            | 10.7            |                      |                     |                         | 4.6                            | S               | 16.0           | 08/19            | 1016.2          |
| ALSN6  | 40.4N | 073.8W | 739  | 14.6            |                 | 0.9                  | 3.1                 | 03/11                   | 13.0                           | E               | 31.4           | 03/12            | 1017.0          |
| BLIA2  | 60.8N | 146.9W | 1488 | 6.5             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.7                            | N               | 20.3           | 18/18            | 1011.3          |
| BURL1  | 28.9N | 089.4W | 728  | 24.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.4                           | SE              | 32.6           | 05/23            | 1013.9          |
| BUZM3  | 41.4N | 071.0W | 742  | 12.5            | 11.3            | 0.7                  | 2.3                 | 25/08                   | 12.0                           | SW              | 31.1           | 03/18            | 1017.0          |
| CARO3  | 43.3N | 124.4W | 744  | 9.7             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.9                           | N               | 31.6           | 02/13            | 1021.1          |
| CDRF1  | 29.1N | 083.0W | 744  |                 |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.4                            | SW              | 22.1           | 08/02            | 1016.1          |
| CHLV2  | 36.9N | 075.7W | 743  | 16.8            | 15.3            | 0.8                  | 3.5                 | 01/00                   | 16.1                           | NE              | 37.8           | 02/18            | 1015.8          |
| CLKN7  | 34.6N | 076.5W | 743  | 19.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.9                           | SW              | 33.7           | 01/00            | 1017.3          |
| CSBF1  | 29.7N | 085.4W | 744  | 23.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.6                            | SE              | 33.1           | 07/18            | 1015.6          |
| DBLN6  | 42.5N | 079.3W | 743  | 14.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | SW              | 37.5           | 25/16            | 1016.3          |
| DESW1  | 47.7N | 124.5W | 744  | 9.4             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.9                           | NW              | 33.2           | 06/19            | 1018.5          |
| DISW3  | 47.1N | 090.7W | 743  | 9.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.6                           | NE              | 38.9           | 10/23            | 1012.7          |
| DPIA1  | 30.2N | 088.1W | 744  | 23.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.6                            | SE              | 32.4           | 05/05            | 1015.9          |
| DRYF1  | 24.6N | 082.9W | 743  | 25.8            | 26.7            |                      |                     |                         | 7.0                            | E               | 19.0           | 01/06            | 1015.1          |
| DSLN7  | 35.2N | 075.3W | 743  | 18.2            |                 | 1.3                  | 4.4                 | 01/16                   | 16.6                           | SW              | 41.0           | 15/10            |                 |
| DUCN7  | 36.2N | 075.8W | 742  | 18.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.2                           | N               | 37.4           | 02/15            | 1017.6          |
| FBIS1  | 32.7N | 079.9W | 736  | 21.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.0                            | SW              | 26.6           | 01/00            | 1016.6          |
| FFIA2  | 57.3N | 133.6W | 743  | 7.0             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.2                            | SE              | 28.1           | 26/22            | 1012.6          |
| FPSN7  | 33.5N | 077.6W | 743  | 20.9            |                 | 1.2                  | 3.0                 | 02/13                   | 15.8                           | N               | 58.1           | 01/05            | 1015.5          |
| FWYF1  | 25.6N | 080.1W | 743  | 25.7            | 27.0            |                      |                     |                         | 10.6                           | SE              | 31.6           | 13/00            | 1017.6          |
| GDIL1  | 29.3N | 089.9W | 744  | 24.7            | 26.7            |                      |                     |                         | 8.3                            | SE              | 26.2           | 29/15            | 1015.3          |
| GLLN6  | 43.9N | 076.4W | 744  | 12.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.0                           | SE              | 29.0           | 08/20            | 1016.4          |
| IOSN3  | 43.0N | 070.6W | 743  | 11.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.1                           | S               | 31.9           | 25/02            | 1016.6          |
| KTNF1  | 29.8N | 083.6W | 720  | 22.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.8                            | SW              | 28.7           | 07/22            | 1015.5          |
| LKWF1  | 26.6N | 080.0W | 744  | 24.5            | 26.5            |                      |                     |                         | 9.3                            | SE              | 23.5           | 29/19            | 1016.0          |
| LONF1  | 24.8N | 080.9W | 744  | 26.3            | 28.8            |                      |                     |                         | 8.0                            | SE              | 25.1           | 10/00            | 1015.8          |
| LPOI1  | 48.1N | 116.5W | 744  | 10.2            | 8.2             |                      |                     |                         | 6.2                            | S               | 27.0           | 07/07            | 1016.2          |
| MDRM1  | 44.0N | 068.1W | 743  | 9.3             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.9                           | S               | 30.7           | 25/06            | 1017.2          |
| MISM1  | 43.8N | 068.8W | 743  | 9.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.8                           | S               | 32.4           | 25/06            | 1017.0          |
| MLRF1  | 25.0N | 080.4W | 741  | 25.9            | 27.1            |                      |                     |                         | 8.7                            | SE              | 24.5           | 21/08            | 1016.2          |
| MRKA2  | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1486 | 6.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.6                            | NE              | 22.0           | 19/02            | 1010.6          |
| NWPO3  | 44.6N | 124.1W | 744  | 9.7             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.7                           | N               | 29.0           | 06/20            | 1020.4          |
| PILM4  | 48.2N | 088.4W | 743  | 6.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.6                           | E               | 37.5           | 07/12            | 1015.1          |
| POTA2  | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1485 | 6.5             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.2                            | NE              | 22.4           | 18/18            | 1010.2          |
| PTAC1  | 39.0N | 123.7W | 744  | 9.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.7                           | N               | 29.8           | 23/01            | 1017.8          |
| PTAT2  | 27.8N | 097.1W | 724  | 25.4            | 26.6            |                      |                     |                         | 14.3                           | SE              | 35.2           | 18/09            | 1012.2          |
| PTGC1  | 34.6N | 120.6W | 744  | 10.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 17.9                           | N               | 33.6           | 15/10            | 1016.5          |
| ROAM4  | 47.9N | 089.3W | 743  | 9.4             |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  | 1013.2          |
| SANF1  | 24.4N | 081.9W | 736  | 26.2            | 26.9            |                      |                     |                         | 8.5                            | E               | 24.3           | 30/17            | 1016.0          |
| SAUF1  | 29.8N | 081.3W | 743  | 22.6            | 23.5            |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | SE              | 24.8           | 05/13            | 1016.7          |
| S BIO1 | 41.6N | 082.8W | 743  | 15.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.8                           | E               | 32.3           | 24/21            | 1014.8          |
| SGNW3  | 43.8N | 087.7W | 743  | 11.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.6                           | S               | 27.6           | 17/05            | 1013.6          |
| SISW1  | 48.3N | 122.8W | 744  | 9.5             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.5                           | W               | 36.3           | 07/02            | 1018.5          |
| SMKF1  | 24.6N | 081.1W | 743  | 26.5            | 28.0            |                      |                     |                         | 8.7                            | E               | 21.9           | 05/04            | 1016.2          |
| SPGF1  | 26.7N | 079.0W | 743  | 25.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.1                            | SE              | 25.0           | 01/15            | 1016.2          |
| SRST2  | 29.7N | 094.0W | 257  | 23.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.6                           | SE              | 28.0           | 11/15            | 1012.6          |
| STDM4  | 47.2N | 087.2W | 743  | 9.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.1                           | SE              | 32.1           | 07/02            | 1013.5          |
| SUPN6  | 44.5N | 075.8W | 742  | 15.0            | 11.5            |                      |                     |                         | 7.7                            | S               | 29.1           | 25/19            | 1015.9          |

Continued on Page 110



# Buoy Climatological Data Summary

*Continued from Page 109*

| BUOY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| THIN6 | 44.3N | 076.0W | 744 | 14.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| TPLM2 | 38.9N | 076.4W | 742 | 17.7            | 17.0            |                      |                     |                         | 9.7                            | NE              | 23.3           | 02/11            | 1017.4          |
| TTIW1 | 48.4N | 124.7W | 743 | 8.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.8                           | W               | 31.2           | 17/15            | 1019.2          |
| VENF1 | 27.1N | 082.4W | 743 | 23.6            | 27.4            |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |

## June 1999

|       |       |        |      |      |      |     |     |       |      |    |      |       |        |
|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|------|-------|--------|
| 41001 | 34.7N | 072.6W | 720  | 24.1 | 24.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 12/02 | 11.3 | SW | 22.5 | 29/16 | 1018.3 |
| 41002 | 32.3N | 075.2W | 720  | 24.6 | 25.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 17/19 | 9.5  | S  | 23.1 | 18/08 | 1018.3 |
| 41004 | 32.5N | 079.1W | 558  | 24.8 | 25.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 19/14 | 11.9 | SW | 27.0 | 19/06 | 1017.4 |
| 41008 | 31.4N | 080.9W | 720  | 24.9 | 25.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 18/18 | 11.7 | NE | 24.3 | 18/15 | 1017.6 |
| 41009 | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1427 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 07/16 | 9.1  | S  | 27.8 | 30/23 | 1017.2 |
| 41010 | 28.9N | 078.6W | 1435 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 07/14 | 10.6 | E  | 24.7 | 30/10 | 1018.0 |
| 42001 | 25.9N | 089.6W | 719  | 27.8 | 28.6 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 26/13 | 9.6  | SE | 23.3 | 26/08 | 1015.0 |
| 42002 | 25.9N | 093.6W | 717  | 27.9 | 28.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 24/20 | 12.0 | SE | 25.5 | 24/12 | 1014.3 |
| 42003 | 25.9N | 085.9W | 719  | 27.4 | 28.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 01/19 | 7.5  | E  | 25.1 | 01/14 | 1015.4 |
| 42007 | 30.1N | 088.8W | 720  | 27.5 | 29.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 19/18 | 10.0 | SW | 20.8 | 19/15 | 1016.2 |
| 42019 | 27.9N | 095.4W | 719  | 27.6 | 28.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 25/02 | 11.3 | SE | 20.6 | 25/08 | 1013.2 |
| 42020 | 26.9N | 096.7W | 705  | 27.7 | 28.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 30/13 | 12.5 | SE | 21.0 | 05/14 | 1012.6 |
| 42035 | 29.2N | 094.4W | 720  | 27.7 | 28.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 25/13 | 11.3 | S  | 20.6 | 25/11 | 1015.1 |
| 42036 | 28.5N | 084.5W | 720  | 26.7 | 27.4 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 19/09 | 7.4  | E  | 28.6 | 05/05 | 1015.8 |
| 42039 | 28.8N | 086.0W | 719  | 27.2 | 28.2 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 19/11 | 8.2  | E  | 22.2 | 19/15 | 1017.0 |
| 42040 | 29.2N | 088.3W | 719  | 27.7 | 29.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 20/00 | 8.9  | SW | 19.8 | 07/19 | 1015.6 |
| 44004 | 38.5N | 070.7W | 720  | 21.3 | 21.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 11/22 | 11.9 | SW | 23.3 | 11/18 | 1018.5 |
| 44005 | 42.9N | 068.9W | 719  | 15.6 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 29/01 | 9.4  | S  | 22.7 | 28/22 | 1017.2 |
| 44007 | 43.5N | 070.1W | 719  | 15.9 | 14.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 09/12 | 7.6  | S  | 21.2 | 09/08 | 1016.5 |
| 44008 | 40.5N | 069.4W | 720  | 15.9 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 11/05 | 10.2 | S  | 22.7 | 18/05 | 1018.4 |
| 44009 | 38.5N | 074.7W | 720  | 19.5 | 19.4 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 12/13 | 11.2 | NE | 24.1 | 21/23 | 1018.1 |
| 44011 | 41.1N | 066.6W | 432  | 15.5 | 13.9 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 11/07 | 10.1 | SW | 29.1 | 18/08 | 1018.2 |
| 44013 | 42.4N | 070.7W | 714  | 17.1 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 09/19 | 7.9  | S  | 18.7 | 20/20 | 1017.2 |
| 44014 | 36.6N | 074.8W | 720  | 20.9 | 20.2 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 12/05 | 11.3 | S  | 21.8 | 19/22 | 1017.0 |
| 44025 | 40.3N | 073.2W | 720  | 18.6 | 18.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 29/21 | 10.7 | SW | 21.4 | 09/22 | 1017.7 |
| 45001 | 48.1N | 087.8W | 717  | 6.3  | 3.6  | 0.4 | 1.8 | 01/03 | 8.6  | SE | 22.2 | 05/15 | 1014.9 |
| 45002 | 45.3N | 086.4W | 719  | 13.4 |      | 0.4 | 1.8 | 14/14 | 9.1  | S  | 28.4 | 29/02 | 1015.9 |
| 45003 | 45.4N | 082.8W | 720  | 13.3 | 11.9 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 29/12 | 8.8  | SE | 31.1 | 29/10 | 1015.9 |
| 45004 | 47.6N | 086.5W | 720  | 6.7  | 3.9  | 0.3 | 1.9 | 05/19 | 8.4  | SE | 30.3 | 05/16 | 1015.5 |
| 45005 | 41.7N | 082.4W | 720  | 20.1 | 20.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 29/12 | 8.1  | NE | 24.5 | 14/13 | 1016.1 |
| 45006 | 47.3N | 089.9W | 720  | 7.6  | 3.7  | 0.2 | 1.3 | 01/13 | 7.7  | SW | 17.9 | 11/19 | 1014.9 |
| 45007 | 42.7N | 087.0W | 625  | 16.7 | 15.9 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 29/07 | 7.2  | SE | 25.8 | 29/03 | 1015.8 |
| 45008 | 44.3N | 082.4W | 720  | 14.7 | 12.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 29/14 | 7.8  | SE | 24.9 | 29/07 | 1016.5 |
| 46001 | 56.3N | 148.2W | 720  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 2.1 | 4.8 | 27/22 |      |    |      |       | 1008.6 |
| 46003 | 51.8N | 155.8W | 656  | 6.6  | 6.5  | 2.1 | 3.7 | 11/16 | 12.2 | W  | 26.8 | 27/17 | 1008.2 |
| 46005 | 46.1N | 131.0W | 720  | 10.4 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 12/05 |      |    |      |       | 1018.2 |
| 46006 | 40.8N | 137.5W | 628  | 13.3 | 13.9 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 13/04 | 13.7 | W  | 26.4 | 11/11 | 1020.8 |
| 46011 | 34.9N | 120.9W | 720  | 11.7 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 14/17 | 13.0 | NW | 27.4 | 09/00 | 1014.0 |
| 46013 | 38.2N | 123.3W | 713  | 10.4 | 9.2  | 2.5 | 4.3 | 22/14 | 17.0 | NW | 30.1 | 27/00 | 1014.6 |
| 46014 | 39.2N | 124.0W | 719  | 11.3 |      | 2.4 | 4.2 | 27/02 | 15.3 | NW | 30.7 | 22/04 | 1016.4 |
| 46022 | 40.7N | 124.5W | 719  | 11.3 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 13/22 | 10.3 | N  | 25.5 | 22/10 | 1017.7 |
| 46023 | 34.7N | 121.0W | 720  | 11.7 | 12.6 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 14/22 | 15.8 | NW | 31.1 | 09/00 | 1015.1 |
| 46025 | 33.8N | 119.1W | 720  | 14.6 | 16.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 04/02 | 6.3  | W  | 21.2 | 04/11 | 1012.8 |
| 46026 | 37.8N | 122.8W | 715  | 10.6 | 10.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 22/14 | 13.1 | NW | 28.2 | 07/03 | 1014.6 |
| 46027 | 41.8N | 124.4W | 700  | 10.3 | 8.9  | 1.9 | 3.6 | 14/03 | 10.7 | NW | 32.4 | 23/00 | 1017.0 |
| 46028 | 35.7N | 121.9W | 717  | 11.5 | 12.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 14/08 | 16.5 | NW | 29.1 | 08/00 | 1014.3 |
| 46029 | 46.1N | 124.5W | 719  | 12.2 | 13.5 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 06/03 | 7.7  | W  | 18.5 | 05/08 | 1017.8 |
| 46030 | 40.4N | 124.5W | 608  | 10.5 | 9.5  |     |     |       | 13.5 | N  | 23.7 | 23/15 | 1017.7 |
| 46035 | 56.9N | 177.8W | 690  | 4.3  | 4.9  | 1.3 | 3.7 | 05/10 | 12.3 | NE | 28.4 | 07/16 | 1010.6 |
| 46041 | 47.3N | 124.8W | 172  | 12.2 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 30/02 | 6.8  | NW | 20.0 | 25/10 | 1017.2 |
| 46047 | 32.4N | 119.5W | 713  | 13.0 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 08/13 | 14.7 | NW | 25.1 | 14/05 | 1014.2 |
| 46050 | 44.6N | 124.5W | 643  | 12.9 |      | 1.8 | 4.0 | 14/00 | 8.9  | NW | 19.0 | 05/14 | 1018.1 |
| 46053 | 34.2N | 119.8W | 720  | 13.4 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 15/00 | 9.5  | W  | 28.4 | 03/22 | 1013.2 |
| 46054 | 34.3N | 120.4W | 707  | 11.9 | 12.5 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 14/12 | 19.1 | NW | 35.4 | 14/04 | 1013.1 |
| 46059 | 38.0N | 130.0W | 718  |      | 15.0 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 13/16 | 13.8 | N  | 26.2 | 12/05 |        |
| 46060 | 60.6N | 146.8W | 1431 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 28/18 | 6.5  | SW | 18.5 | 01/11 | 1012.4 |
| 46061 | 60.2N | 146.8W | 1438 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 28/16 | 7.3  | E  | 25.1 | 05/02 | 1011.9 |
| 46062 | 35.1N | 121.0W | 701  | 11.5 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 14/22 | 13.5 | NW | 27.4 | 07/23 | 1014.0 |
| 46063 | 34.2N | 120.7W | 720  | 11.9 | 12.3 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 14/13 | 16.5 | NW | 27.4 | 14/05 | 1013.7 |
| 51001 | 23.4N | 162.3W | 717  | 24.5 | 25.3 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 01/05 | 14.8 | E  | 22.1 | 26/15 | 1019.4 |
| 51002 | 17.2N | 157.8W | 711  | 24.4 | 25.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 30/09 | 15.5 | NE | 22.5 | 17/22 | 1016.7 |
| 51003 | 19.2N | 160.7W | 718  | 24.7 | 25.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 07/22 | 10.3 | E  | 19.7 | 22/10 | 1016.3 |
| 51004 | 17.4N | 152.5W | 702  |      | 24.4 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 07/21 |      |    |      |       | 1016.6 |
| 51028 | 00.0N | 153.9W | 708  | 26.1 | 26.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 04/16 | 11.0 | E  | 18.8 | 10/16 | 1011.2 |
| ABAN6 | 44.3N | 075.9W | 720  | 19.9 | 17.4 |     |     |       | 3.6  | S  | 14.3 | 14/17 | 1016.6 |
| ALSN6 | 40.4N | 073.8W | 715  | 20.0 |      | 0.9 | 2.3 | 10/00 | 14.5 | S  | 32.0 | 28/20 | 1018.3 |
| BLIA2 | 60.8N | 146.9W | 1437 | 10.8 |      |     |     |       | 5.8  | NW | 27.5 | 05/15 | 1013.2 |
| BURL1 | 28.9N | 089.4W | 720  | 27.6 |      |     |     |       | 10.0 | S  | 24.5 | 26/13 | 1015.0 |
| BUZM3 | 41.4N | 071.0W | 720  | 17.8 | 16.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 28/23 | 12.4 | SW | 30.6 | 28/23 | 1018.1 |

*Continued on Page 111*



# Buoy Climatological Data Summary

Continued from Page 110

| BUOY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CAR03 | 43.3N | 124.4W | 719  | 12.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.3                            | N               | 26.9           | 13/00            | 1019.2          |
| CDRF1 | 29.1N | 083.0W | 718  | 26.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.9                            | NE              | 21.0           | 28/01            | 1016.7          |
| CHLV2 | 36.9N | 075.7W | 720  | 20.9            | 20.4            | 0.9                  | 2.0                 | 12/05                   | 14.7                           | NE              | 31.4           | 16/13            | 1018.0          |
| CLKN7 | 34.6N | 076.5W | 621  | 23.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.1                           | SW              | 27.7           | 19/14            | 1018.4          |
| CSBF1 | 29.7N | 085.4W | 718  | 26.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.3                            | NE              | 17.6           | 01/13            | 1016.2          |
| DBLN6 | 42.5N | 079.3W | 719  | 19.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.3                            | SW              | 26.9           | 03/01            | 1017.5          |
| DESW1 | 47.7N | 124.5W | 719  | 11.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.1                            | NW              | 25.6           | 05/11            | 1017.1          |
| DISW3 | 47.1N | 090.7W | 718  | 14.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.2                            | SW              | 22.4           | 07/03            | 1014.4          |
| DPIA1 | 30.2N | 088.1W | 720  | 27.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.1                            | SW              | 23.7           | 05/05            | 1016.6          |
| DRYF1 | 24.6N | 082.9W | 719  | 27.5            | 28.8            |                      |                     |                         | 7.3                            | E               | 19.6           | 01/03            | 1015.3          |
| DLSN7 | 35.2N | 075.3W | 720  | 23.4            |                 | 1.2                  | 2.4                 | 12/12                   | 15.2                           | SW              | 31.9           | 30/07            |                 |
| DUCN7 | 36.2N | 075.8W | 719  | 22.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.0                           | N               | 25.8           | 20/01            | 1019.8          |
| FBIS1 | 32.7N | 079.9W | 718  | 24.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.1                           | SW              | 21.1           | 11/16            | 1018.2          |
| FFIA2 | 57.3N | 133.6W | 719  | 10.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.6                            | S               | 23.2           | 12/14            | 1012.6          |
| FPSN7 | 33.5N | 077.6W | 720  | 24.4            |                 | 1.2                  | 2.7                 | 19/12                   | 14.0                           | SW              | 35.1           | 19/09            | 1017.8          |
| FWYF1 | 25.6N | 080.1W | 720  | 27.3            | 28.3            |                      |                     |                         | 10.8                           | SE              | 33.2           | 02/03            | 1018.1          |
| GDIL1 | 29.3N | 089.9W | 717  | 27.7            | 29.6            |                      |                     |                         | 7.8                            | S               | 19.4           | 26/21            | 1016.2          |
| GLLN6 | 43.9N | 076.4W | 720  | 18.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.5                           | SE              | 28.6           | 03/17            | 1016.9          |
| IOSN3 | 43.0N | 070.6W | 720  | 17.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.9                           | S               | 25.9           | 07/00            | 1016.6          |
| KTNF1 | 29.8N | 083.6W | 713  | 25.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.2                            | NE              | 20.4           | 30/09            | 1016.3          |
| LKWF1 | 26.6N | 080.0W | 718  | 26.3            | 27.8            |                      |                     |                         | 9.0                            | SE              | 26.7           | 29/08            | 1016.7          |
| LONF1 | 24.8N | 080.9W | 720  | 27.5            | 29.3            |                      |                     |                         | 8.3                            | E               | 23.9           | 18/17            | 1016.1          |
| LPOI1 | 48.1N | 116.5W | 718  | 14.7            | 12.9            |                      |                     |                         | 7.0                            | S               | 26.9           | 25/14            | 1013.8          |
| MDRM1 | 44.0N | 068.1W | 718  | 13.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.5                           | S               | 30.9           | 06/22            | 1016.9          |
| MISM1 | 43.8N | 068.8W | 720  | 14.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.6                           | S               | 28.1           | 08/20            | 1016.7          |
| MLRF1 | 25.0N | 080.4W | 716  | 27.3            | 28.5            |                      |                     |                         | 8.5                            | SE              | 23.6           | 29/05            | 1016.5          |
| MRKA2 | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1438 | 11.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.7                            | SW              | 31.2           | 05/08            | 1012.5          |
| NWPO3 | 44.6N | 124.1W | 720  | 12.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.3                            | NW              | 18.6           | 28/03            | 1018.8          |
| PILM4 | 48.2N | 088.4W | 720  | 9.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.5                           | W               | 27.9           | 08/00            | 1015.7          |
| POTA2 | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1424 | 11.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.3                            | SW              | 30.2           | 05/10            | 1012.2          |
| PTAC1 | 39.0N | 123.7W | 719  | 10.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.4                           | N               | 23.8           | 27/10            | 1015.3          |
| PTAT2 | 27.8N | 097.1W | 718  | 27.8            | 29.1            |                      |                     |                         | 14.3                           | SE              | 26.9           | 26/08            | 1012.8          |
| PTGC1 | 34.6N | 120.6W | 720  | 11.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.5                           | N               | 30.1           | 15/09            | 1014.7          |
| ROAM4 | 47.9N | 089.3W | 719  | 12.1            | 6.1             |                      |                     |                         | 12.6                           | W               | 33.8           | 05/16            | 1014.9          |
| SANF1 | 24.4N | 081.9W | 712  | 27.6            | 28.3            |                      |                     |                         | 8.3                            | E               | 25.5           | 16/23            | 1016.2          |
| SAUF1 | 29.8N | 081.3W | 719  | 25.6            | 27.3            |                      |                     |                         | 10.3                           | E               | 28.7           | 19/10            | 1017.6          |
| SBIO1 | 41.6N | 082.8W | 718  | 21.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.2                            | E               | 31.8           | 14/12            | 1016.0          |
| SGNW3 | 43.8N | 087.7W | 720  | 16.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.4                            | S               | 26.7           | 06/19            | 1015.7          |
| SISW1 | 48.3N | 122.8W | 720  | 11.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.0                           | W               | 31.5           | 05/19            | 1017.0          |
| SMKF1 | 24.6N | 081.1W | 720  | 28.2            | 28.9            |                      |                     |                         | 8.8                            | E               | 21.6           | 06/18            | 1016.5          |
| SPGF1 | 26.7N | 079.0W | 719  | 26.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.8                            | SE              | 23.0           | 07/23            | 1017.1          |
| SRST2 | 29.7N | 094.0W | 390  | 27.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.5                           | S               | 24.7           | 25/12            | 1014.0          |
| STDM4 | 47.2N | 087.2W | 717  | 13.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.9                           | S               | 28.2           | 26/17            | 1014.7          |
| SUPN6 | 44.5N | 075.8W | 719  | 19.9            | 18.2            |                      |                     |                         | 7.7                            | SW              | 22.4           | 25/16            | 1016.2          |
| THIN6 | 44.3N | 076.0W | 717  | 19.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| TPLM2 | 38.9N | 076.4W | 698  | 21.7            | 22.0            |                      |                     |                         | 10.1                           | S               | 19.9           | 04/13            | 1019.3          |
| TTIW1 | 48.4N | 124.7W | 719  | 10.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.2                            | SW              | 29.0           | 05/06            | 1017.7          |
| VENF1 | 27.1N | 082.4W | 720  | 25.7            | 29.3            |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |

## July 1999

|       |       |        |      |      |      |     |     |       |      |    |      |       |        |
|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|------|-------|--------|
| 41001 | 34.7N | 072.6W | 740  | 26.5 | 26.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 01/05 | 11.4 | SW | 24.3 | 26/15 | 1017.3 |
| 41002 | 32.3N | 075.2W | 740  | 27.2 | 27.5 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 01/00 | 10.2 | SW | 28.0 | 30/12 | 1018.3 |
| 41004 | 32.5N | 079.1W | 739  | 27.6 | 28.0 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 01/05 | 10.2 | SW | 29.3 | 01/03 | 1018.2 |
| 41008 | 31.4N | 080.9W | 741  | 27.8 | 28.3 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 01/06 | 10.4 | S  | 24.1 | 13/04 | 1018.1 |
| 41009 | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1453 | 26.4 | 27.7 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 01/00 | 10.0 | SE | 23.7 | 02/19 | 1018.6 |
| 41010 | 28.9N | 078.6W | 1470 | 27.9 | 28.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 04/04 | 8.8  | SE | 17.5 | 02/05 | 1019.2 |
| 42001 | 25.9N | 089.6W | 739  | 28.4 | 29.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 02/16 | 8.2  | E  | 20.0 | 19/04 | 1017.2 |
| 42002 | 25.9N | 093.6W | 743  | 28.4 | 29.5 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 03/10 | 10.2 | SE | 26.6 | 03/06 | 1017.0 |
| 42003 | 25.9N | 085.9W | 740  | 28.3 | 29.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 12/09 | 8.2  | E  | 24.7 | 30/16 | 1017.3 |
| 42007 | 30.1N | 088.8W | 742  | 28.3 | 29.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 04/01 | 8.9  | SE | 22.0 | 12/21 | 1017.9 |
| 42019 | 27.9N | 095.4W | 741  | 28.0 | 29.0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 03/09 | 9.0  | SE | 20.8 | 21/11 | 1016.0 |
| 42020 | 26.9N | 096.7W | 691  | 28.1 | 28.6 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 04/01 | 11.2 | SE | 27.8 | 17/12 | 1015.4 |
| 42035 | 29.2N | 094.4W | 740  | 28.4 | 29.8 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 01/07 | 9.3  | S  | 22.2 | 09/12 | 1017.7 |
| 42036 | 28.5N | 084.5W | 738  | 28.2 | 29.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 03/12 | 7.5  | E  | 23.7 | 04/00 | 1017.3 |
| 42039 | 28.8N | 086.0W | 453  | 28.0 | 29.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 03/22 | 7.8  | E  | 18.7 | 04/11 | 1019.5 |
| 42040 | 29.2N | 088.3W | 740  | 28.4 | 29.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 04/05 | 8.4  | W  | 19.2 | 15/18 | 1017.3 |
| 44004 | 38.5N | 070.7W | 742  | 24.3 | 24.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 13/18 | 11.5 | SW | 24.7 | 08/05 | 1015.5 |
| 44005 | 42.9N | 068.9W | 149  | 21.0 | 20.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 02/14 | 8.8  | S  | 25.8 | 02/14 | 1009.9 |
| 44007 | 43.5N | 070.1W | 741  | 18.0 | 16.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 02/16 | 6.7  | S  | 22.5 | 02/16 | 1012.0 |
| 44008 | 40.5N | 069.4W | 744  | 19.7 | 18.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 13/20 | 8.8  | SW | 26.2 | 13/19 | 1014.6 |
| 44009 | 38.5N | 074.7W | 741  | 23.6 | 23.3 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 13/12 | 10.2 | S  | 27.6 | 13/08 | 1015.3 |
| 44011 | 41.1N | 066.6W | 658  | 18.4 | 16.9 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 03/09 | 8.5  | SW | 19.8 | 13/14 | 1014.1 |
| 44013 | 42.4N | 070.7W | 741  | 19.4 | 17.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 14/10 | 7.6  | SW | 20.6 | 02/16 | 1012.9 |
| 44014 | 36.6N | 074.8W | 737  | 25.1 | 24.7 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 12/23 | 9.8  | SW | 25.3 | 25/01 | 1015.1 |
| 44025 | 40.3N | 073.2W | 743  | 23.0 | 22.8 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 02/07 | 10.4 | SW | 24.9 | 13/09 | 1013.9 |

Continued on Page 112



# Buoy Climatological Data Summary

Continued from Page 111

| BUOY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 45001 | 48.1N | 087.8W | 737  | 10.9            | 7.9             | 0.4                  | 1.8                 | 06/17                   | 8.5                            | SW              | 20.0           | 06/16            | 1011.7          |
| 45002 | 45.3N | 086.4W | 737  | 19.5            |                 | 0.5                  | 2.8                 | 14/18                   | 10.0                           | S               | 27.0           | 09/02            | 1013.1          |
| 45003 | 45.4N | 082.8W | 738  | 18.5            | 17.3            | 0.4                  | 1.8                 | 09/14                   | 9.3                            | S               | 23.7           | 09/12            | 1013.0          |
| 45004 | 47.6N | 086.5W | 744  | 12.4            | 9.7             | 0.3                  | 2.2                 | 06/16                   | 8.4                            | W               | 26.4           | 06/13            | 1012.4          |
| 45005 | 41.7N | 082.4W | 743  | 24.4            | 24.5            | 0.3                  | 1.2                 | 09/13                   | 9.1                            | SW              | 23.5           | 09/12            | 1014.3          |
| 45006 | 47.3N | 089.9W | 744  | 13.9            | 11.0            | 0.3                  | 1.7                 | 06/12                   | 7.8                            | SW              | 20.2           | 06/11            | 1012.0          |
| 45007 | 42.7N | 087.0W | 741  | 22.2            | 21.5            | 0.4                  | 2.3                 | 10/09                   | 8.8                            | S               | 33.4           | 21/08            | 1014.3          |
| 45008 | 44.3N | 082.4W | 742  | 19.8            | 18.6            | 0.3                  | 1.7                 | 10/10                   | 8.3                            | S               | 24.3           | 01/19            | 1014.0          |
| 46001 | 56.3N | 148.2W | 740  | 10.1            | 10.1            | 1.6                  | 2.8                 | 28/12                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1017.7          |
| 46003 | 51.8N | 155.8W | 743  | 9.8             | 9.4             | 1.7                  | 3.2                 | 18/16                   | 12.8                           | SW              | 22.3           | 21/13            | 1022.7          |
| 46005 | 46.1N | 131.0W | 741  | 11.6            | 12.2            | 1.7                  | 3.3                 | 14/23                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1022.5          |
| 46006 | 40.8N | 137.5W | 642  | 14.0            | 15.4            | 1.9                  | 2.8                 | 14/05                   | 13.9                           | N               | 21.6           | 31/09            | 1025.0          |
| 46011 | 34.9N | 120.9W | 735  | 13.8            | 14.5            | 1.7                  | 3.5                 | 07/08                   | 11.2                           | NW              | 23.9           | 24/21            | 1014.7          |
| 46013 | 38.2N | 123.3W | 731  | 11.5            | 10.8            | 1.8                  | 4.9                 | 02/07                   | 12.5                           | NW              | 32.6           | 02/07            | 1015.5          |
| 46014 | 39.2N | 124.0W | 742  | 11.8            |                 | 1.9                  | 4.4                 | 02/03                   | 11.0                           | NW              | 30.5           | 02/01            | 1016.9          |
| 46022 | 40.7N | 124.5W | 741  | 11.9            | 11.4            | 1.8                  | 4.7                 | 14/07                   | 8.8                            | N               | 23.3           | 14/07            | 1017.2          |
| 46023 | 34.7N | 121.0W | 740  | 13.7            | 14.5            | 1.6                  | 3.1                 | 05/20                   | 13.6                           | NW              | 28.6           | 24/23            | 1015.7          |
| 46025 | 33.8N | 119.1W | 742  | 16.9            | 18.5            | 1.1                  | 1.8                 | 25/01                   | 5.7                            | W               | 14.6           | 27/01            | 1013.4          |
| 46026 | 37.8N | 122.8W | 741  | 12.0            | 12.6            | 1.6                  | 4.2                 | 02/11                   | 11.3                           | NW              | 29.3           | 02/00            | 1015.5          |
| 46027 | 41.8N | 124.4W | 736  | 11.1            | 10.1            | 1.6                  | 4.0                 | 13/00                   | 8.5                            | NW              | 33.8           | 15/00            | 1016.6          |
| 46028 | 35.7N | 121.9W | 742  | 12.9            | 13.4            | 2.0                  | 4.3                 | 07/07                   | 13.4                           | NW              | 32.1           | 07/13            | 1015.2          |
| 46029 | 46.1N | 124.5W | 733  | 13.3            | 14.1            | 1.4                  | 3.8                 | 14/11                   | 9.7                            | NW              | 22.2           | 05/22            | 1018.4          |
| 46035 | 56.9N | 177.8W | 712  | 6.8             | 7.0             | 1.5                  | 3.6                 | 25/02                   | 13.8                           | SW              | 29.3           | 03/21            | 1012.3          |
| 46041 | 47.3N | 124.8W | 741  | 12.5            | 12.6            | 1.4                  | 4.2                 | 14/07                   | 8.0                            | NW              | 21.4           | 14/09            | 1018.1          |
| 46047 | 32.4N | 119.5W | 723  | 14.8            | 16.0            | 2.0                  | 3.4                 | 24/14                   | 13.2                           | NW              | 23.7           | 24/04            | 1014.8          |
| 46050 | 44.6N | 124.5W | 719  | 13.5            |                 | 1.6                  | 4.0                 | 14/11                   | 10.7                           | N               | 26.8           | 13/00            | 1018.4          |
| 46053 | 34.2N | 119.8W | 741  | 16.1            | 17.4            | 1.1                  | 2.1                 | 06/23                   | 10.0                           | W               | 21.4           | 24/02            | 1014.0          |
| 46054 | 34.3N | 120.4W | 730  | 14.2            | 15.2            | 1.7                  | 3.1                 | 07/08                   | 18.3                           | NW              | 29.7           | 07/01            | 1013.7          |
| 46059 | 38.0N | 130.0W | 732  |                 | 16.3            | 1.9                  | 4.7                 | 13/13                   | 13.2                           | N               | 27.6           | 13/09            |                 |
| 46060 | 60.6N | 146.8W | 1452 | 13.5            | 14.3            | 0.4                  | 1.0                 | 10/11                   | 7.6                            | SW              | 22.5           | 10/10            | 1017.3          |
| 46061 | 60.2N | 146.8W | 1477 | 13.2            | 1               |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |

## August 1999

|       |       |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |      |    |      |       |        |
|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|------|----|------|-------|--------|
| 41001 | 34.7N | 072.6W | 740  | 26.7 | 27.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 30/21 | 11.9 | S  | 45.9 | 30/23 | 1013.2 |
| 41002 | 32.3N | 075.2W | 739  | 27.6 | 28.3 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 30/11 | 12.1 | SW | 41.2 | 30/13 | 1013.9 |
| 41004 | 32.5N | 079.1W | 742  | 28.2 | 29.1 | 1.2 | 5.4  | 29/16 | 12.1 | SW | 50.5 | 30/03 | 1013.6 |
| 41008 | 31.4N | 080.9W | 742  | 28.4 | 29.6 | 0.9 | 3.0  | 29/16 | 11.8 | S  | 30.9 | 29/16 | 1013.6 |
| 41009 | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1461 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 0.9 | 5.0  | 29/07 | 9.3  | S  | 29.0 | 29/10 | 1013.9 |
| 41010 | 28.9N | 078.6W | 1340 | 28.4 | 29.4 | 1.3 | 8.3  | 29/04 | 10.9 | S  | 57.5 | 29/04 | 1014.8 |
| 42001 | 25.9N | 089.6W | 740  | 28.8 | 29.8 | 0.5 | 2.3  | 22/15 | 7.1  | SE | 20.4 | 15/16 | 1013.9 |
| 42002 | 25.9N | 093.6W | 739  | 29.1 | 30.0 | 0.7 | 4.3  | 22/03 | 8.5  | SE | 29.7 | 22/06 | 1014.1 |
| 42003 | 25.9N | 085.9W | 742  | 28.9 | 30.3 | 0.5 | 1.4  | 06/16 | 7.3  | NW | 28.4 | 15/11 | 1013.8 |
| 42007 | 30.1N | 088.8W | 721  | 29.6 | 30.7 | 0.3 | 1.4  | 09/19 | 8.4  | W  | 25.5 | 09/18 | 1013.8 |
| 42019 | 27.9N | 095.4W | 743  | 28.8 | 29.5 | 0.7 | 4.8  | 22/16 | 7.8  | S  | 24.7 | 22/15 | 1013.2 |
| 42020 | 26.9N | 096.7W | 738  | 28.2 | 29.1 | 0.9 | 8.2  | 22/16 | 9.5  | SE | 58.1 | 22/18 | 1012.7 |
| 42035 | 29.2N | 094.4W | 741  | 29.5 | 30.3 |     |      |       | 8.7  | SW | 20.6 | 29/20 | 1014.6 |
| 42036 | 28.5N | 084.5W | 735  | 29.0 | 29.9 | 0.7 | 1.5  | 11/21 | 7.9  | SW | 31.1 | 03/10 | 1013.2 |
| 42039 | 28.8N | 086.0W | 197  | 29.5 | 30.7 | 0.4 | 1.3  | 31/16 | 6.3  | NW | 19.4 | 26/13 | 1012.9 |
| 42040 | 29.2N | 088.3W | 198  | 30.2 | 31.3 | 0.4 | 0.9  | 08/20 | 6.7  | SW | 16.3 | 08/21 | 1013.4 |
| 44004 | 38.5N | 070.7W | 743  | 24.5 | 25.0 | 1.4 | 5.6  | 31/06 | 11.1 | S  | 34.8 | 31/06 | 1014.1 |
| 44005 | 42.9N | 068.9W | 742  | 19.2 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 3.4  | 30/08 | 11.2 | S  | 26.6 | 08/18 | 1013.1 |
| 44007 | 43.5N | 070.1W | 743  | 17.6 | 16.3 | 0.7 | 1.7  | 30/09 | 7.4  | S  | 21.8 | 30/01 | 1012.7 |
| 44008 | 40.5N | 069.4W | 740  | 21.0 | 21.4 | 1.2 | 3.5  | 30/07 | 9.6  | S  | 27.4 | 30/08 | 1013.9 |
| 44009 | 38.5N | 074.7W | 741  | 24.2 | 24.7 | 1.2 | 5.5  | 31/12 | 11.7 | S  | 32.6 | 30/16 | 1013.6 |
| 44011 | 41.1N | 066.6W | 714  | 19.7 | 19.1 | 1.2 | 2.9  | 09/08 | 8.6  | S  | 23.7 | 30/10 | 1014.0 |
| 44013 | 42.4N | 070.7W | 741  | 18.5 | 17.4 | 0.6 | 2.0  | 21/23 | 8.3  | SE | 23.3 | 22/07 | 1013.3 |
| 44014 | 36.6N | 074.8W | 740  | 25.7 | 26.3 | 1.3 | 7.9  | 31/21 | 11.2 | S  | 42.7 | 30/20 | 1012.5 |
| 44025 | 40.3N | 073.2W | 743  | 22.7 | 23.4 | 1.1 | 3.1  | 31/05 | 11.2 | S  | 26.4 | 20/23 | 1013.2 |
| 45001 | 48.1N | 087.8W | 733  | 16.0 | 15.7 | 0.5 | 1.9  | 13/10 | 9.5  | S  | 26.6 | 16/01 | 1014.9 |
| 45002 | 45.3N | 086.4W | 739  | 19.3 |      | 0.6 | 2.8  | 16/15 | 10.7 | S  | 28.8 | 16/14 | 1015.5 |
| 45003 | 45.4N | 082.8W | 740  | 18.5 | 19.3 | 0.5 | 2.3  | 29/02 | 10.3 | NW | 27.8 | 29/00 | 1014.9 |
| 45004 | 47.6N | 086.5W | 739  | 15.6 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 2.1  | 08/01 | 9.5  | NW | 27.6 | 08/01 | 1015.5 |
| 45005 | 41.7N | 082.4W | 742  | 21.7 | 23.5 | 0.5 | 1.8  | 30/14 | 10.3 | N  | 26.8 | 10/13 | 1014.2 |
| 45006 | 47.3N | 089.9W | 741  | 16.6 | 16.4 | 0.4 | 2.9  | 13/01 | 8.5  | W  | 30.5 | 13/02 | 1015.2 |
| 45007 | 42.7N | 087.0W | 738  | 20.8 | 22.1 | 0.6 | 3.5  | 14/02 | 10.7 | N  | 28.0 | 14/03 | 1015.4 |
| 45008 | 44.3N | 082.4W | 741  | 19.4 | 20.0 | 0.6 | 2.4  | 14/05 | 10.5 | N  | 27.0 | 29/03 | 1015.3 |
| 46001 | 56.3N | 148.2W | 741  | 12.0 | 12.4 | 1.7 | 3.9  | 05/01 | 14.6 | W  | 21.8 | 30/17 | 1008.6 |
| 46003 | 51.8N | 155.8W | 262  | 11.3 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 3.8  | 03/13 | 11.2 | SW | 24.5 | 03/11 | 1013.7 |
| 46005 | 46.1N | 131.0W | 741  | 14.4 | 14.4 | 1.5 | 3.1  | 28/19 |      |    |      |       | 1018.1 |
| 46006 | 40.8N | 137.5W | 626  | 16.1 | 16.6 | 1.5 | 2.6  | 28/12 | 11.1 | W  | 20.4 | 01/02 | 1020.5 |
| 46011 | 34.9N | 120.9W | 737  | 13.6 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 3.4  | 31/04 | 11.0 | NW | 26.0 | 31/00 | 1013.9 |
| 46012 | 37.4N | 122.7W | 100  | 13.8 | 13.1 | 1.9 | 3.5  | 31/04 | 12.2 | NW | 26.4 | 31/03 | 1014.6 |
| 46013 | 38.2N | 123.3W | 733  | 13.1 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 3.5  | 31/21 | 12.2 | NW | 28.8 | 21/01 | 1015.0 |
| 46014 | 39.2N | 124.0W | 737  | 14.4 |      | 1.5 | 3.2  | 22/01 | 11.9 | NW | 27.0 | 22/02 | 1016.6 |
| 46022 | 40.7N | 124.5W | 357  | 13.9 | 13.1 | 1.2 | 2.4  | 26/21 | 7.6  | N  | 17.1 | 30/03 | 1016.5 |

Continued on Page 113





# Buoy Climatological Data Summary

Continued from Page 112

| BUOY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 46023 | 34.7N | 121.0W | 743  | 14.0            | 13.8            | 1.5                  | 3.6                 | 31/04                   | 13.8                           | NW              | 29.3           | 31/03            | 1014.9          |
| 46025 | 33.8N | 119.1W | 742  | 16.5            | 18.3            | 1.0                  | 1.6                 | 31/03                   | 6.0                            | W               | 15.9           | 07/00            | 1012.4          |
| 46026 | 37.8N | 122.8W | 739  | 13.2            | 13.2            | 1.3                  | 2.8                 | 31/03                   | 10.0                           | NW              | 25.1           | 30/22            | 1014.9          |
| 46027 | 41.8N | 124.4W | 730  | 13.3            | 12.4            | 1.2                  | 2.7                 | 22/01                   | 6.8                            | NW              | 29.3           | 22/00            | 1015.8          |
| 46028 | 35.7N | 121.9W | 374  | 14.5            | 14.7            | 1.5                  | 2.7                 | 04/08                   | 15.2                           | NW              | 28.8           | 13/11            | 1015.4          |
| 46029 | 46.1N | 124.5W | 735  | 15.1            | 15.4            | 1.2                  | 2.3                 | 29/13                   | 8.3                            | N               | 22.0           | 22/22            | 1016.6          |
| 46035 | 56.9N | 177.8W | 699  | 7.7             | 8.0             | 1.8                  | 5.5                 | 19/06                   | 14.4                           | SW              | 32.3           | 04/01            | 1005.8          |
| 46041 | 47.3N | 124.8W | 740  | 14.5            | 14.7            | 1.2                  | 2.5                 | 11/14                   | 7.5                            | NW              | 20.6           | 23/03            | 1016.3          |
| 46042 | 36.7N | 122.4W | 681  | 14.5            | 14.3            | 1.4                  | 3.3                 | 31/05                   | 10.8                           | NW              | 23.3           | 04/00            | 1015.1          |
| 46047 | 32.4N | 119.5W | 730  | 15.6            | 16.8            | 1.9                  | 3.2                 | 31/12                   | 15.9                           | NW              | 23.5           | 31/03            | 1013.8          |
| 46050 | 44.6N | 124.5W | 733  | 15.1            |                 | 1.2                  | 2.4                 | 29/17                   | 7.8                            | N               | 20.2           | 09/23            | 1016.8          |
| 46053 | 34.2N | 119.8W | 710  | 14.5            | 15.1            | 1.0                  | 1.7                 | 01/01                   | 9.6                            | W               | 20.0           | 07/00            | 1013.1          |
| 46054 | 34.3N | 120.4W | 711  | 13.4            | 13.2            | 1.5                  | 3.4                 | 31/09                   | 19.6                           | NW              | 32.1           | 04/03            | 1012.8          |
| 46059 | 38.0N | 130.0W | 732  |                 | 18.6            | 1.4                  | 2.7                 | 23/09                   | 10.5                           | NW              | 21.2           | 05/13            |                 |
| 46060 | 60.6N | 146.8W | 1448 | 13.6            | 14.2            | 0.4                  | 1.5                 | 13/03                   | 8.5                            | E               | 28.2           | 23/02            | 1010.9          |
| 46061 | 60.2N | 146.8W | 1478 | 13.3            | 14.0            | 1.0                  | 3.7                 | 29/09                   | 9.8                            | E               | 29.7           | 22/20            | 1010.3          |
| 46062 | 35.1N | 121.0W | 732  | 13.6            | 13.4            | 1.4                  | 3.7                 | 31/02                   | 12.7                           | NW              | 31.5           | 31/02            | 1013.8          |
| 46063 | 34.2N | 120.7W | 727  | 13.8            | 13.2            | 1.7                  | 4.0                 | 31/06                   | 15.7                           | NW              | 25.5           | 31/05            | 1013.2          |
| 51001 | 23.4N | 162.3W | 737  | 25.5            | 26.3            | 1.7                  | 2.7                 | 25/13                   | 13.5                           | E               | 23.4           | 31/17            | 1019.0          |
| 51002 | 17.2N | 157.8W | 736  | 25.3            | 25.8            | 2.2                  | 5.7                 | 16/13                   | 16.5                           | NE              | 29.5           | 16/16            | 1015.9          |
| 51003 | 19.2N | 160.7W | 734  | 25.9            | 26.7            | 1.9                  | 3.6                 | 17/03                   | 12.3                           | E               | 22.5           | 16/16            | 1016.1          |
| 51004 | 17.4N | 152.5W | 733  |                 | 25.3            | 2.1                  | 5.4                 | 15/18                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1015.9          |
| 51028 | 00.0N | 153.9W | 571  | 25.3            | 25.4            | 1.7                  | 2.2                 | 19/16                   | 12.5                           | E               | 18.7           | 07/01            | 1012.1          |
| ABAN6 | 44.3N | 075.9W | 743  | 19.6            | 22.3            |                      |                     |                         | 3.4                            | S               | 12.3           | 15/16            | 1014.5          |
| ALSN6 | 40.4N | 073.8W | 736  | 22.8            |                 | 0.9                  | 2.6                 | 21/05                   | 14.2                           | S               | 47.9           | 05/20            | 1014.1          |
| BLIA2 | 60.8N | 146.9W | 1484 | 12.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.9                            | NW              | 28.1           | 28/15            | 1011.8          |
| BURL1 | 28.9N | 089.4W | 738  | 29.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.8                            | W               | 33.1           | 09/16            | 1013.5          |
| BUZM3 | 41.4N | 071.0W | 739  | 20.8            | 20.3            | 0.8                  | 1.8                 | 14/11                   | 12.4                           | SW              | 28.3           | 30/06            | 1013.9          |
| CARO3 | 43.3N | 124.4W | 742  | 13.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 5.7                            | N               | 18.8           | 07/13            | 1017.6          |
| CDRF1 | 29.1N | 083.0W | 737  | 28.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.3                            | W               | 23.2           | 03/05            | 1013.9          |
| CHLV2 | 36.9N | 075.7W | 742  | 25.4            | 26.2            | 0.9                  | 5.4                 | 31/17                   | 13.2                           | S               | 48.3           | 30/20            | 1013.6          |
| CLKN7 | 34.6N | 076.5W | 743  | 26.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.2                           | SW              | 60.7           | 30/14            | 1013.4          |
| CSBF1 | 29.7N | 085.4W | 737  | 28.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.4                            | W               | 27.0           | 02/17            | 1013.4          |
| DBLN6 | 42.5N | 079.3W | 744  | 20.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.3                            | N               | 30.4           | 06/17            | 1015.2          |
| DESW1 | 47.7N | 124.5W | 741  | 13.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.4                            | NW              | 26.2           | 23/03            | 1016.3          |
| DISW3 | 47.1N | 090.7W | 743  | 17.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.2                            | SW              | 34.1           | 12/21            | 1015.6          |
| DPJA1 | 30.2N | 088.1W | 731  | 29.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.3                            | SW              | 25.0           | 29/21            | 1014.1          |
| DRYF1 | 24.6N | 082.9W | 740  | 28.9            | 30.3            |                      |                     |                         | 7.4                            | E               | 22.8           | 14/11            | 1014.0          |
| DSLN7 | 35.2N | 075.3W | 46   | 28.8            |                 | 0.7                  | 0.7                 | 01/16                   | 11.4                           | SW              | 18.6           | 01/17            |                 |
| DUCN7 | 36.2N | 075.8W | 740  | 26.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.2                           | S               | 55.8           | 30/20            | 1015.4          |
| FBIS1 | 32.7N | 079.9W | 732  | 28.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.5                            | SW              | 24.4           | 30/00            | 1013.8          |
| FFIA2 | 57.3N | 133.6W | 741  | 12.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.7                            | SE              | 45.0           | 28/16            | 1012.9          |
| FPSN7 | 33.5N | 077.6W | 743  | 27.5            |                 | 1.4                  | 9.5                 | 30/02                   | 14.9                           | S               | 80.4           | 30/10            | 1013.2          |
| FWYF1 | 25.6N | 080.1W | 739  | 28.8            | 30.0            |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | S               | 32.6           | 03/23            | 1014.3          |
| GDIL1 | 29.3N | 089.9W | 684  | 29.5            | 31.2            |                      |                     |                         | 7.1                            | W               | 22.7           | 09/18            | 1014.2          |
| GLLN6 | 43.9N | 076.4W | 738  | 20.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.6                           | W               | 27.8           | 06/21            | 1014.5          |
| IOSN3 | 43.0N | 070.6W | 743  | 18.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.4                           | S               | 26.4           | 09/18            | 1013.0          |
| KTNF1 | 29.8N | 083.6W | 742  | 28.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.5                            | SW              | 23.9           | 09/12            | 1013.4          |
| LKWF1 | 26.6N | 080.0W | 739  | 27.9            | 29.6            |                      |                     |                         | 7.4                            | SW              | 25.7           | 22/17            | 1014.4          |
| LONF1 | 24.8N | 080.9W | 740  | 28.9            | 30.5            |                      |                     |                         | 8.1                            | S               | 21.2           | 22/18            | 1014.6          |
| LPOI1 | 48.1N | 116.5W | 693  | 20.3            | 20.0            |                      |                     |                         | 6.3                            | S               | 25.3           | 25/20            | 1014.5          |
| MDRM1 | 44.0N | 068.1W | 741  | 16.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.3                           | S               | 28.7           | 08/18            | 1012.9          |
| MISM1 | 43.8N | 068.8W | 743  | 16.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.1                           | S               | 26.6           | 14/00            | 1012.9          |
| MLRF1 | 25.0N | 080.4W | 736  | 28.9            | 30.2            |                      |                     |                         | 8.6                            | SW              | 24.3           | 17/18            | 1014.9          |
| MRKA2 | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1473 | 12.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.4                            | NE              | 32.5           | 28/12            | 1011.2          |
| NWPO3 | 44.6N | 124.1W | 741  | 14.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.7                            | N               | 23.4           | 23/01            | 1017.3          |
| PILM4 | 48.2N | 088.4W | 741  | 19.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.7                           | W               | 30.4           | 15/23            | 1009.0          |
| POTA2 | 61.1N | 146.7W | 1460 | 12.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.1                            | NE              | 26.3           | 28/17            | 1010.8          |
| PTAC1 | 39.0N | 123.7W | 744  | 13.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.6                            | N               | 24.2           | 31/11            | 1015.0          |
| PTAT2 | 27.8N | 097.1W | 742  | 28.4            | 30.1            |                      |                     |                         | 11.0                           | SE              | 40.8           | 22/22            | 1012.9          |
| PTGC1 | 34.6N | 120.6W | 739  | 13.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 17.6                           | N               | 27.6           | 25/05            | 1014.4          |
| SANF1 | 24.4N | 081.9W | 742  | 28.7            | 30.0            |                      |                     |                         | 8.0                            | S               | 38.1           | 05/21            | 1013.9          |
| SAUF1 | 29.8N | 081.3W | 744  | 27.8            | 28.3            |                      |                     |                         | 8.8                            | SW              | 27.3           | 03/02            | 1013.9          |
| SBIO1 | 41.6N | 082.8W | 742  | 21.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.2                            | N               | 22.9           | 18/02            | 1014.5          |
| SGNW3 | 43.8N | 087.7W | 740  | 19.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.0                           | S               | 26.8           | 14/01            | 1015.5          |
| SISW1 | 48.3N | 122.8W | 737  | 12.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.6                            | W               | 26.2           | 31/02            | 1016.2          |
| SMKF1 | 24.6N | 081.1W | 742  | 28.9            | 30.6            |                      |                     |                         | 8.8                            | S               | 24.6           | 03/14            | 1015.6          |
| SPGF1 | 26.7N | 079.0W | 742  | 28.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.2                            | S               | 32.6           | 28/22            | 1014.6          |
| SRST2 | 29.7N | 094.0W | 741  | 29.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.2                            | S               | 27.1           | 31/16            | 1013.8          |
| STDM4 | 47.2N | 087.2W | 742  | 17.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.3                           | S               | 31.3           | 07/12            | 1015.2          |
| SUPN6 | 44.5N | 075.8W | 741  | 19.8            | 22.7            |                      |                     |                         | 7.7                            | S               | 24.0           | 28/22            | 1014.1          |
| THIN6 | 44.3N | 076.0W | 722  | 19.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| TPLM2 | 38.9N | 076.4W | 742  | 24.8            | 26.2            |                      |                     |                         | 10.7                           | S               | 30.0           | 30/08            | 1014.2          |
| TTIW1 | 48.4N | 124.7W | 742  | 12.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.5                            | S               | 31.9           | 25/09            | 1017.0          |
| VENF1 | 27.1N | 082.4W | 743  | 27.7            | 30.8            |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |



## Meteorological Services—Observations

### U.S. Port Meteorological Officers

#### Headquarters

Vincent Zegowitz  
Voluntary Observing Ships Program  
Leader  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1325 East-West Hwy., Room 14112  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Tel: 301-713-1677 Ext. 129  
Fax: 301-713-1598  
E-mail: [vincent.zegowitz@noaa.gov](mailto:vincent.zegowitz@noaa.gov)

Martin S. Baron  
VOS Assistant Program Leader  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1325 East-West Hwy., Room 14108  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Tel: 301-713-1677 Ext. 134  
Fax: 301-713-1598  
E-mail: [martin.baron@noaa.gov](mailto:martin.baron@noaa.gov)

Tim Rulon  
Communications Program Manager  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1325 East-West Hwy., Room 14114  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Tel: 301-713-1677 Ext. 128  
Fax: 301-713-1598  
E-mail: [timothy.rulon@noaa.gov](mailto:timothy.rulon@noaa.gov)  
[marine.weather@noaa.gov](mailto:marine.weather@noaa.gov)

Mary Ann Burke, Editor  
Mariners Weather Log  
6959 Exeter Court, #101  
Frederick, MD 21703  
Tel and Fax: 715-663-7835  
E-mail: [wvrs@earthlink.net](mailto:wvrs@earthlink.net)

#### Atlantic Ports

Robert Drummond, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
2550 Eisenhower Blvd, No. 312  
P.O. Box 165504  
Port Everglades, FL 33316  
Tel: 954-463-4271  
Fax: 954-462-8963  
E-mail: [robert.drummond@noaa.gov](mailto:robert.drummond@noaa.gov)

Lawrence Cain, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
13701 Fang Rd.  
Jacksonville, FL 32218  
Tel: 904-741-5186  
E-mail: [larry.cain@noaa.gov](mailto:larry.cain@noaa.gov)

Peter Gibino, PMO, Norfolk  
NWS-NOAA  
200 World Trade Center  
Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: 757-441-3415  
Fax: 757-441-6051  
E-mail: [peter.gibino@noaa.gov](mailto:peter.gibino@noaa.gov)

James Saunders, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Maritime Center I, Suite 287  
2200 Broening Hwy.  
Baltimore, MD 21224-6623  
Tel: 410-633-4709  
Fax: 410-633-4713  
E-mail: [james.saunders@noaa.gov](mailto:james.saunders@noaa.gov)

PMO, New Jersey  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
110 Lower Main Street, Suite 201  
South Amboy, NJ 08879-1367  
Tel: 732-316-5409  
Fax: 732-316-6543

Tim Kenefick, PMO, New York  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
110 Lower Main Street, Suite 201  
South Amboy, NJ 08879-1367  
Tel: 732-316-5409  
Fax: 732-316-7643  
E-mail: [timothy.kenefick@noaa.gov](mailto:timothy.kenefick@noaa.gov)

#### Great Lakes Ports

Tim Seeley, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
333 West University Dr.  
Romeoville, IL 60441  
Tel: 815-834-0600 Ext. 269  
Fax: 815-834-0645  
E-mail: [tim.seeley@noaa.gov](mailto:tim.seeley@noaa.gov)

George Smith, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Hopkins International Airport  
Federal Facilities Bldg.  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
Tel: 216-265-2374  
Fax: 216-265-2371  
E-mail: [George.E.Smith@noaa.gov](mailto:George.E.Smith@noaa.gov)

#### Gulf of Mexico Ports

John Warrelmann, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Int'l Airport, Moisant Field  
Box 20026  
New Orleans, LA 70141  
Tel: 504-589-4839  
E-mail: [john.warrelmann@noaa.gov](mailto:john.warrelmann@noaa.gov)

James Nelson, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Houston Area Weather Office  
1620 Gill Road  
Dickinson, TX 77539  
Tel: 281-534-2640 x.277  
Fax: 281-337-3798  
E-mail: [jim.nelson@noaa.gov](mailto:jim.nelson@noaa.gov)

#### Pacific Ports

Derek Lee Loy  
Ocean Services Program Coordinator  
NWS Pacific Region HQ  
Grosvenor Center, Mauka Tower  
737 Bishop Street, Suite 2200  
Honolulu, HI 96813-3213  
Tel: 808-532-6439  
Fax: 808-532-5569  
E-mail: [derek.leeloy@noaa.gov](mailto:derek.leeloy@noaa.gov)

Robert Webster, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
501 West Ocean Blvd., Room 4480  
Long Beach, CA 90802-4213  
Tel: 562-980-4090  
Fax: 562-980-4089  
Telex: 7402731/BOBW UC  
E-mail: [bob.webster@noaa.gov](mailto:bob.webster@noaa.gov)

Robert Novak, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1301 Clay St., Suite 1190N  
Oakland, CA 94612-5217  
Tel: 510-637-2960  
Fax: 510-637-2961  
Telex: 7402795/WPMO UC  
E-mail: [w-wr-oak@noaa.gov](mailto:w-wr-oak@noaa.gov)

Patrick Brandow, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
7600 Sand Point Way, N.E.  
Seattle, WA 98115-0070  
Tel: 206-526-6100  
Fax: 206-526-4571 or 6094  
Telex: 7608403/SEA UC  
E-mail: [pat.brandow@noaa.gov](mailto:pat.brandow@noaa.gov)

Gary Ennen  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
600 Sandy Hook St., Suite 1  
Kodiak, AK 99615  
Tel: 907-487-2102  
Fax: 907-487-9730  
E-mail: [w-ar-adq@noaa.gov](mailto:w-ar-adq@noaa.gov)

Lynn Chrystal, OIC  
National Weather Service, NOAA

*Continued on Page 115*



Meteorological Services  
*Continued from Page 114*

Box 427  
Valdez, AK 99686  
Tel: 907-835-4505  
Fax: 907-835-4598  
E-mail: w-ar-adz@noaa.gov

Greg Matzen, Marine Program Mgr.  
W/AR1x2 Alaska Region  
National Weather Service  
222 West 7th Avenue #23  
Anchorage, AK 99513-7575  
Tel: 907-271-3507  
E-mail: greg.matzen@noaa.gov

**SEAS Field  
Representatives**

Mr. Robert Decker  
Seas Logistics  
7600 Sand Point Way N.E.  
Seattle, WA 98115  
Tel: 206-526-4280  
Fax: 206-525-4281  
E-mail: bob.decker@noaa.gov

Mr. Steven Cook  
NOAA-AOML  
United States GOOS Center  
4301 Rickenbacker Causeway  
Miami, FL 33149  
Tel: 305-361-4501  
Fax: 305-361-4366  
E-mail: cook@aoml.noaa.gov

Mr. Robert Benway  
National Marine Fisheries Service  
28 Tarzwell Dr.  
Narragansett, RI 02882  
Tel: 401-782-3295  
Fax: 401-782-3201  
E-mail: rbenway@whsun1.wh.who.edu

Mr. Jim Farrington  
SEAS Logistics/ A.M.C.  
439 WestWork St.  
Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: 757-441-3062  
Fax: 757-441-6495  
E-mail: farrington@aoml.noaa.gov

Mr. Craig Engler  
Atlantic Oceanographic & Met. Lab.  
4301 Rickenbacker Causeway  
Miami, FL 33149  
Tel: 305-361-4439  
Fax: 305-361-4366  
Telex: 744 7600 MCI  
E-mail: engler@aoml.noaa.gov

**NIMA Fleet Liaison**

Tom Hunter, Fleet Liaison Officer  
ATTN: GIMM (MS D-44)  
4600 Sangamore Road  
Bethesda, MD 20816-5003  
Tel: 301-227-3120  
Fax: 301-227-4211  
E-mail: huntert@nima.mil

**U.S. Coast Guard AMVER  
Center**

Richard T. Kenney  
AMVER Maritime Relations Officer  
United States Coast Guard  
Battery Park Building  
New York, NY 10004  
Tel: 212-668-7764  
Fax: 212-668-7684  
Telex: 127594 AMVERNYK  
E-mail: rkenney@battery.ny.uscg.mil

**Other Port Meteorological  
Officers**

**Australia**

**Headquarters**  
Tony Baxter  
Bureau of Meteorology  
150 Lonsdale Street, 7th Floor  
Melbourne, VIC 3000  
Tel: +613 96694651  
Fax: +613 96694168

**Melbourne**  
Michael T. Hills, PMA  
Victoria Regional Office  
Bureau of Meteorology, 26th Floor  
150 Lonsdale Street  
Melbourne, VIC 3000  
Tel: +613 66694982  
Fax: +613 96632059

**Fremantle**  
Captain Alan H. Pickles, PMA  
WA Regional Office  
1100 Hay Street, 5th Floor  
West Perth WA 6005  
Tel: +619 3356670  
Fax: +619 2632297

**Sydney**  
Captain E.E. (Taffy) Rowlands, PMA  
NSW Regional Office  
Bureau of Meteorology, Level 15  
300 Elizabeth Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Tel: +612 92961547  
Fax: +612 92961589  
Telex: AA24640

**Canada**

Randy Sheppard, PMO  
Environment Canada  
1496 Bedford Highway, Bedford  
(Halifax) Nova Scotia B4A 1E5  
902-426-6703  
E-mail: randy.sheppard@ec.gc.ca

Jack Cossar, PMO  
Environment Canada  
Bldg. 303, Pleasantville  
P.O. Box 21130, Postal Station "B"  
St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 5B2  
Tel: 709-772-4798  
E-mail: jack.cossar@ec.gc.ca

Michael Riley, PMO  
Environment Canada  
Pacific and Yukon Region  
Suite 700, 1200 W. 73rd Avenue  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6P 6H9  
Tel: 604-664-9136  
Fax: 604-664-9195  
E-mail: Mike.Riley@ec.gc.ca

Ron Fordyce, Supt. Marine Data Unit  
Rick Shukster, PMO  
Roland Kleer, PMO  
Environment Canada  
Port Meteorological Office  
100 East Port Blvd.  
Hamilton, Ontario L8H 7S4  
Tel: 905-312-0900  
Fax: 905-312-0730  
E-mail: ron.fordyce@ec.gc.ca

**China**

YU Zhaoguo  
Shanghai Meteorological Bureau  
166 Puxi Road  
Shanghai, China

**Denmark**

Commander Lutz O. R. Niegsch  
PMO, Danish Meteorological Inst.  
Lyngbyvej 100, DK-2100  
Copenhagen, Denmark  
Tel: +45 39157500  
Fax: +45 39157300

**United Kingdom**

**Headquarters**  
Capt. E. J. O'Sullivan  
Marine Observations Manager  
Met. Office - Observations Voluntary (Marine)  
Scott Building  
Eastern Road  
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 2PW  
Tel: +44-1344 855654  
Fax: +44-1344 855921  
Telex: 849801 WEABKA G

*Continued on Page 116*



### Meteorological Services

*Continued from Page 115*

#### **Bristol Channel**

Captain Austin P. Maytham, PMO  
P.O. Box 278, Companies House  
CrownWay, Cardiff CF14 3UZ  
Tel: +44 029 2202 142223  
Fax: +44 029 2022 5295

#### **East England**

Captain John Steel, PMO  
Customs Building, Albert Dock  
Hull HU1 2DP  
Tel: +44 01482 320158  
Fax: +44 01482 328957

#### **Northeast England**

Captain Gordon Young, PMO  
Able House, Billingham Reach Ind. Estate  
Billingham, Cleveland TS23 1PX  
Tel: +44 0642 560993  
Fax: +44 0642 562170

#### **Northwest England**

Colin B. Attfield, PMO  
Room 331, Royal Liver Building  
Liverpool L3 1JH  
Tel: +44 0151 236 6565  
Fax: +44 0151 227 4762

#### **Scotland and Northern Ireland**

Captain Peter J. Barratt, PMO  
Navy Buildings, Eldon Street  
Greenock, Strathclyde PA16 7SL  
Tel: +44 01475 724700  
Fax: +44 01475 892879

#### **Southeast England**

Captain Harry H. Gale, PMO  
Trident House, 21 Berth, Tilbury Dock  
Tilbury, Essex RM18 7HL  
Tel: +44 01385 859970  
Fax: +44 01375 859972

#### **Southwest England**

Captain James M. Roe, PMO  
8 Viceroy House, Mountbatten Business Centre  
Millbrook Road East  
Southampton SO15 1HY  
Tel: +44 023 8022 0632  
Fax: +44 023 8033 7341

#### **France**

Yann Prigent, PMO  
Station Mét., Nouveau Semaphore  
Quai des Abeilles, Le Havre  
Tel: +33 35422106  
Fax: +33 35413119

P. Coulon

Station Météorologique  
de Marseille-Port

12 rue Sainte Cassien  
13002 Marseille  
Tel: +33 91914651 Ext. 336

#### **Germany**

Henning Hesse, PMO  
Wetterwarte, An der neuen Schleuse  
Bremerhaven  
Tel: +49 47172220  
Fax: +49 47176647

Jurgen Guhne, PMO  
Deutscher Wetterdienst  
Seewetteramt  
Bernhard Nocht-Strasse 76  
20359 Hamburg  
Tel: 040 3190 8826

#### **Greece**

George E. Kassimidis, PMO  
Port Office, Piraeus  
Tel: +301 921116  
Fax: +3019628952

#### **Hong Kong**

C. F. Wong, PMO  
Hong Kong Observatory  
Unit 2613, 26/F, Miramar Tower  
14/F Ocean Centre  
1 Kimberly Road  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2926 3100  
Fax: +852 2375 7555

#### **Israel**

Hani Arbel, PMO  
Haifa Port  
Tel: 972 4 8664427

Aharon Ofir, PMO  
Marine Department  
Ashdod Port  
Tel: 972 8 8524956

#### **Japan**

**Headquarters**  
Marine Met. Div., Marine Dept.  
Japan Meteorological Agency  
1-34 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, 100 Japan  
Fax: 03-3211-6908

Port Meteorological Officer  
Kobe Marine Observatory  
14-1, Nakayamatedori-7-chome  
Chuo-ku, Kobe, 650 Japan  
Fax: 078-361-4472

Port Meteorological Officer  
Nagoya Local Meteorological Obs.  
2-18, Hiyori-cho, Chikusa-ku  
Nagoya, 464 Japan  
Fax: 052-762-1242

Port Meteorological Officer  
Yokohama Local Met. Observatory  
99 Yamate-cho, Naka-ku,  
Yokohama, 231 Japan  
Fax: 045-622-3520

#### **Kenya**

Ali J. Mafimbo, PMO  
PO Box 98512  
Mombasa, Kenya  
Tel: +254 1125685  
Fax: +254 11433440

#### **Malaysia**

NG Kim Lai  
Assistant Meteorological Officer  
Malaysian Meteorological Service  
Jalan Sultan, 46667 Petaling  
Selangor, Malaysia

#### **Mauritius**

Mr. S Ragoonaden  
Meteorological Services  
St. Paul Road, Vacoas, Mauritius  
Tel: +230 6861031  
Fax: +230 6861033

#### **Netherlands**

John W. Schaap, PMO  
KNMI/PMO-Office  
Wilhelminalaan 10, PO Box 201  
3730 AE De Bilt, Netherlands  
Tel: +3130 2206391  
Fax: +3130 210849  
E-mail: schaaap@knmi.nl

#### **New Zealand**

Julie Fletcher, MMO  
MetService New Zealand Ltd.  
P.O. Box 722  
Wellington, New Zealand  
Tel: +644 4700789  
Fax: +644 4700772

#### **Norway**

Tor Inge Mathiesen, PMO  
Norwegian Meteorological Institute  
Allegaten 70, N-5007  
Bergen, Norway  
Tel: +475 55236600  
Fax: +475 55236703

*Continued on Page 117*



### Meteorological Services *Continued from Page 116*

#### Poland

Jozef Kowalewski, PMO  
Institute of Meteorology and Water Mgt.  
Maritime Branch  
ul. Waszyngtona 42, 81-342 Gdynia Poland  
Tel: +4858 6205221  
Fax: +4858 6207101  
E-mail: kowalews@stratus/imgw.gdynia.pl

#### Saudi Arabia

Mahmud Rajkhan, PMO  
National Met. Environment Centre

Eddah  
Tel: + 9662 6834444 Ext. 325

#### Singapore

Edmund Lee Mun San, PMO  
Meteorological Service, PO Box 8  
Singapore Changi Airport  
Singapore 9181  
Tel: +65 5457198  
Fax: +65 5457192

#### South Africa

C. Sydney Marais, PMO  
c/o Weather Office  
Capt Town International Airport 7525

Tel: + 27219340450 Ext. 213  
Fax: +27219343296

Gus McKay, PMO  
Meteorological Office  
Durban International Airport 4029  
Tel: +2731422960  
Fax: +2731426830

#### Sweden

Morgan Zinderland  
SMHI  
S-601 76 Norrköping, Sweden

---

## Meteorological Services - Forecasts

#### Headquarters

Marine Weather Services Program Manager  
National Weather Service  
1325 East-West Highway, Room 14126  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Tel: 301-713-1677 x. 126  
Fax: 301-713-1598  
E-mail: laura.cook@noaa.gov

Richard May  
Assistant Marine Weather Services  
Program Manager  
National Weather Service  
1325 East-West Highway, Room 14124  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Tel: 301-713-1677 x. 127  
Fax: 301-713-1598  
E-mail: richard.may@noaa.gov

#### U.S. NWS Offices

##### Atlantic & Eastern Pacific Offshore & High Seas

David Feit  
National Centers for Environmental  
Prediction  
Marine Prediction Center  
Washington, DC 20233  
Tel: 301-763-8442  
Fax: 301-763-8085

#### Tropics

Chris Burr  
National Centers for Environmental  
Prediction  
Tropical Prediction Center  
11691 Southwest 17th Street  
Miami, FL 33165  
Tel: 305-229-4433  
Fax: 305-553-1264  
E-mail: burr@nhc.noaa.gov

#### Central Pacific High Seas

Tim Craig  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
2525 Correa Road, Suite 250  
Honolulu, HI 96822-2219  
Tel: 808-973-5280  
Fax: 808-973-5281  
E-mail: timothy.craig@noaa.gov

#### Alaska High Seas

Dave Percy  
National Weather Service  
6930 Sand Lake Road  
Anchorage, AK 99502-1845  
Tel: 907-266-5106  
Fax: 907-266-5188

#### Coastal Atlantic

John W. Cannon  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
P.O. Box 1208  
Gray, ME 04039  
Tel: 207-688-3216  
E-mail: john.w.cannon@noaa.gov

Mike Fitzsimmons  
National Weather Service Office  
810 Maine Street  
Caribou, ME 04736  
Tel: 207-498-2869  
Fax: 207-498-6378  
E-mail: mikefitzsimmons@noaa.gov

Tom Fair/Frank Nocera  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
445 Myles Standish Blvd.  
Taunton, MA 02780  
Tel: 508-823-1900  
E-mail: thomas.fair@noaa.gov;  
frank.nocera@noaa.gov

Ingrid Amberger  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
175 Brookhaven Avenue  
Building NWS #1  
Upton, NY 11973  
Tel: 516-924-0499 (0227)  
E-mail: ingrid.amberger@noaa.gov

---

*Continued on Page 118*



### Meteorological Services

*Continued from Page 117*

James A. Eberwine  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
Philadelphia  
732 Woodlane Road  
Mount Holly, NJ 08060  
Tel: 609-261-6600 ext. 238  
E-mail: james.eberwine@noaa.gov

Dewey Walston  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
44087 Weather Service Road  
Sterling, VA 20166  
Tel: 703-260-0107  
E-mail: dewey.walston@noaa.gov

Brian Cullen  
National Weather Service Office  
10009 General Mahone Hwy.  
Wakefield, VA 23888-2742  
Tel: 804-899-4200 ext. 231  
E-mail: brian.cullen@noaa.gov

Robert Frederick  
National Weather Service Office  
53 Roberts Road  
Newport, NC 28570  
Tel: 919-223-5737  
E-mail: robert.frederick@noaa.gov

Doug Hoehler  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
2015 Gardner Road  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
Tel: 910-762-4289  
E-mail: douglas.hoehler@noaa.gov

John F. Townsend  
National Weather Service Office  
5777 South Aviation Avenue  
Charleston, SC 29406-6162  
Tel: 803-744-0303 ext. 6 (forecaster)  
803-744-0303 ext. 2 (marine weather recording)

Kevin Woodworth  
National Weather Service Office  
5777 S. Aviation Avenue  
Charleston, SC 29406  
Tel: 843-744-0211  
Fax: 843-747-5405  
E-mail: kevin.woodworth@noaa.gov

Andrew Shashy  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
13701 Fang Road  
Jacksonville, FL 32218  
Tel: 904-741-5186

Randy Lascody  
National Weather Service Office  
421 Croton Road

Melbourne, FL 32935  
Tel: 407-254-6083

Michael O'Brien  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
11691 Southwest 17 Street  
Miami, FL 33165-2149  
Tel: 305-229-4525

### Great Lakes

Daron Boyce, Senior Marine Forecaster  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
Hopkins International Airport  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
Tel: 216-265-2370  
Fax: 216-265-2371

Tom Paone  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
587 Aero Drive  
Buffalo, NY 14225  
Tel: 716-565-0204 (M-F 7am-5pm)

Tracy Packingham  
National Weather Service Office  
5027 Miller Trunk Hwy.  
Duluth, MN 55811-1442  
Tel: 218-729-0651  
E-mail: tracy.packingham@noaa.gov

Dave Gunther  
National Weather Service Office  
112 Airport Drive S.  
Negaunee, MI 49866  
Tel: 906-475-5782 ext. 676  
E-mail: dave.gunther@noaa.gov

Terry Egger  
National Weather Service Office  
2485 S. Pointe Road  
Green Bay, WI 54313-5522  
Tel: 920-494-5845  
E-mail: teriegger@noaa.gov

Robert McMahon  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
Milwaukee  
N3533 Hardscrabble Road  
Dousman, WI 53118-9409  
Tel: 414-297-3243  
Fax: 414-965-4296  
E-mail: robert.mcmahon@noaa.gov

Amy Seeley  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
333 West University Drive  
Romeoville, IL 60446  
Tel: 815-834-0673 ext. 269  
E-mail: amy.seeley@noaa.gov

Bob Dukesherer  
National Weather Service Office  
4899 S. Complex Drive, S.E.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512-4034

Tel: 616-956-7180 or 949-0643  
E-mail: bob.dukesherer@noaa.gov

John Boris  
National Weather Service Office  
8800 Passenheim Hill Road  
Gaylord, MI 49735-9454  
Tel: 517-731-3384  
E-mail: john.boris@noaa.gov

Bill Hosman  
National Weather Service Forecast Office 9200  
White Lake Road  
White Lake, MI 48386-1126  
Tel: 248-625-3309  
Fax: 248-625-4834  
E-mail: jeff.boyne@noaa.gov

### Coastal Gulf of Mexico

Constantine Pashos  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
2090 Airport Road  
New Braunfels, TX 78130  
Tel: 210-606-3600

Len Bucklin  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
62300 Airport Road  
Slidell, LA 70460-5243  
Tel: 504-522-7330

Steve Pfaff, Marine Focal Point  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
300 Pinson Drive  
Corpus Christi, TX 78406  
Tel: 512-289-0959  
Fax: 512-289-7823

Rick Gravitt  
National Weather Service Office  
500 Airport Blvd., #115  
Lake Charles, LA 70607  
Tel: 318-477-3422  
Fax: 318-474-8705  
E-mail: richard.gravitt@noaa.gov

Eric Esbensen  
National Weather Service Office  
8400 Airport Blvd., Building 11  
Mobile, AL 36608  
Tel: 334-633-6443  
Fax: 334-607-9773

Paul Yura  
National Weather Service Office  
20 South Vermillion  
Brownsville, TX 78521

Brian Kyle  
National Weather Service Office  
Houston  
1620 Gill Road  
Dickenson, TX 77539

*Continued on Page 119*



# Meteorological Services

## Meteorological Services *Continued from Page 118*

Tel: 281-337-5074  
Fax: 281-337-3798

Greg Mollere, Marine Focal Point  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
3300 Capital Circle SW, Suite 227  
Tallahassee, FL 32310  
Tel: 904-942-8999  
Fax: 904-942-9396

Dan Sobien  
National Weather Service Office  
Tampa Bay  
2525 14th Avenue SE  
Ruskin, FL 33570  
Tel: 813-645-2323  
Fax: 813-641-2619

Scott Stripling, Marine Focal Point  
National Weather Service Office  
Carr. 190 #4000  
Carolina, Puerto Rico 00979  
Tel: 787-253-4586  
Fax: 787-253-7802  
E-mail: scott.stripling@noaa.gov

## Coastal Pacific

William D. Burton  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
Bin C15700  
7600 Sand Point Way NE

Seattle, WA 98115  
Tel: 206-526-6095 ext. 231  
Fax: 206-526-6094

Stephen R. Starmer  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
5241 NE 122nd Avenue  
Portland, OR 97230-1089  
Tel: 503-326 2340 ext. 231  
Fax: 503-326-2598

Rick Holtz  
National Weather Service Office  
4003 Cirrus Drive  
Medford, OR 97504  
Tel: 503-776-4303  
Fax: 503-776-4344  
E-mail: rick.holtz@noaa.gov

Jeff Osiensky  
National Weather Service Office  
300 Startare Drive  
Eureka, CA 95501  
Tel: 707-443-5610  
Fax: 707-443-6195

Jeff Kopps  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
21 Grace Hopper Avenue, Stop 5  
Monterey, CA 93943-5505  
Tel: 408-656-1717  
Fax: 408-656-1747

Chris Jacobsen  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
520 North Elevar Street

Oxnard, CA 93030  
Tel: 805-988-6615  
Fax: 805-988-6613

Don Whitlow  
National Weather Service Office  
11440 West Bernardo Ct., Suite 230  
San Diego, CA 92127-1643  
Tel: 619-675-8700  
Fax: 619-675-8712

Andrew Brewington  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
6930 Sand Lake Road  
Anchorage, AK 95502-1845  
Tel: 907-266-5105

Dave Hefner  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
Intl. Arctic Research Ctr. Bldg./UAF  
P.O. Box 757345  
Fairbanks, AK 99701-6266  
Tel: 907-458-3700  
Fax: 907-450-3737

Robert Kanan  
National Weather Service Forecast Office  
8500 Mendenhall Loop Road  
Juneau, AK 99801  
Tel and Fax: 907-790-6827

Tom Tarlton  
Guam  
Tel: 011-671-632-1010  
E-mail: thomas.tarlton@noaa.gov



## United States Government INFORMATION

Order Processing Code:

**\* 5862**

YES, please send \_\_\_\_\_ subscriptions to:

**Mariners Weather Log (MWL) at \$12.00 (\$15.00 foreign) per year (3 issues).**

The total cost of my order is \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

Price includes regular shipping & handling and is subject to change.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name or title (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company name Room, floor, suite

\_\_\_\_\_  
Street address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip code+4

\_\_\_\_\_  
Daytime phone including area code

\_\_\_\_\_  
Purchase order number (optional)

**Credit card orders are welcome!**

**Fax your orders (202) 512-2250**

**Phone your orders (202) 512-1800**

**For privacy protection, check the box below:**

Do not make my name available to other mailers

**Check method of payment:**

Check payable to: Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account

VISA  MasterCard  Discover

\_\_\_\_\_  
(expiration date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorizing signature

12/97

**Mail to: Superintendent of Documents, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh PA 15250-7954**

**Important: Please include this completed order form with your remittance.**

**Thank you for your order!**

**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**  
1315 East-West Highway  
Distribution Unit  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Attn: Mariners Weather Log

40

**Address Correction Requested**  
**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**  
**PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300**

**Special  
Standard Rate**

---

**In this Issue:**

**Concentric Eyewalls of Hurricanes—  
An Interview with Dr. Hugh E. Willoughby ..... 4**

**Great Lakes Wrecks—The Wreck of the Aycliffe Hall ..... 10**

**Tides in Shallow Water ..... 16**

**A Familiarization Float Aboard the M/V Sea-Land Kodiak ..... 62**